

# News Release

EMBARGOED UNTIL RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2019      CB 19-05, BEA 19-02

### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
(301) 763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### Goods Media Inquiries

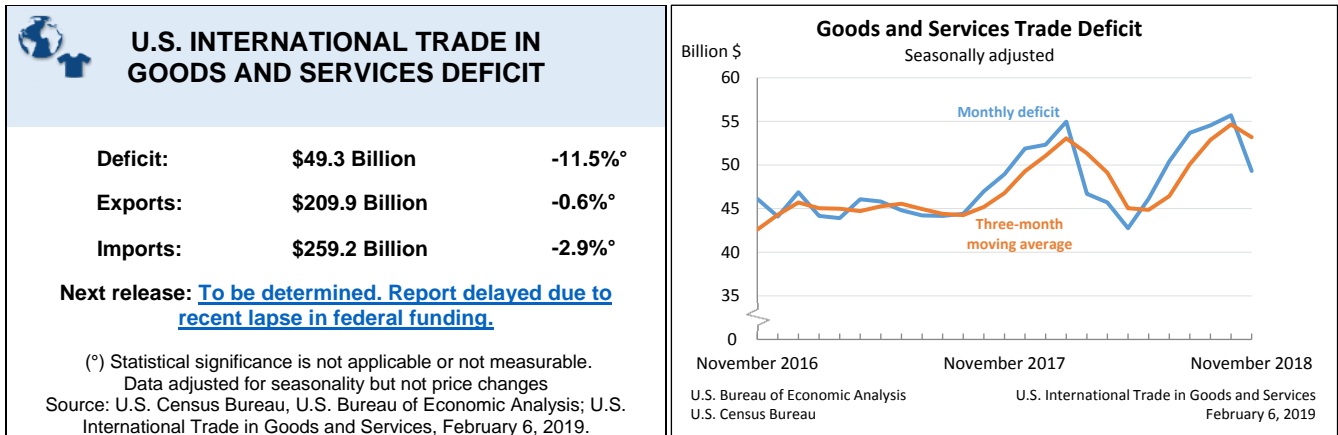
U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
(301) 763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: (301) 278-9559  
Media: (301) 278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

## U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services November 2018

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the **goods and services deficit** was \$49.3 billion in November, down \$6.4 billion from \$55.7 billion in October, revised.



### Exports, Imports, and Balance (exhibit 1)

November exports were \$209.9 billion, \$1.3 billion less than October exports. November imports were \$259.2 billion, \$7.7 billion less than October imports.

The November decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$6.7 billion to \$71.6 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.3 billion to \$22.3 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$51.9 billion, or 10.4 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$157.1 billion or 7.3 percent. Imports increased \$208.9 billion or 7.9 percent.

## Three-Month Moving Averages (exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$1.5 billion to \$53.2 billion for the three months ending in November.

- Average exports increased \$0.5 billion to \$210.8 billion in November.
- Average imports decreased \$0.9 billion to \$264.0 billion in November.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$6.4 billion from the three months ending in November 2017.

- Average exports increased \$11.0 billion from November 2017.
- Average imports increased \$17.5 billion from November 2017.

## Exports (exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$1.2 billion to \$140.3 billion in November.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$1.2 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.4 billion.
  - Other petroleum products decreased \$0.6 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold decreased \$0.5 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$0.9 billion.
  - Gem diamonds decreased \$0.5 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations decreased \$0.4 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.4 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.0 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services decreased \$0.1 billion to \$69.5 billion in November.

- Financial services decreased \$0.1 billion.

## Imports (exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods decreased \$7.9 billion to \$211.9 billion in November.

Imports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$7.9 billion.

- Consumer goods decreased \$4.3 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods decreased \$2.3 billion.
  - Artwork, antiques, stamps, and other collectibles decreased \$0.4 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$3.4 billion.
  - Other petroleum products decreased \$1.4 billion.
  - Fuel oil decreased \$0.8 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.2 billion to \$47.3 billion in November.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.3 billion.
- Insurance services decreased \$0.1 billion.

### **Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$7.5 billion to \$80.8 billion in November.

- Real exports of goods increased \$0.4 billion to \$150.0 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$7.1 billion to \$230.8 billion.

### **Revisions**

#### **Revisions to October exports**

- Exports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

#### **Revisions to October imports**

- Imports of goods were revised up \$0.2 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.2 billion.

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (exhibit 19)**

The November figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$4.8), Hong Kong (\$2.6), United Kingdom (\$0.9), Singapore (\$0.8), and Brazil (\$0.7). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$35.4), European Union (\$13.8), Mexico (\$6.8), Japan (\$5.7), Germany (\$5.6), Italy (\$2.7), South Korea (\$1.9), India (\$1.7), Taiwan (\$1.6), Saudi Arabia (\$1.5), France (\$1.3), OPEC (\$1.2), and Canada (\$0.8).

- The deficit with China decreased \$2.8 billion to \$35.4 billion in November. Exports decreased \$0.1 billion to \$7.4 billion and imports decreased \$2.9 billion to \$42.8 billion.
- The deficit with Canada decreased \$1.3 billion to \$0.8 billion in November. Exports decreased \$0.4 billion to \$24.5 billion and imports decreased \$1.7 billion to \$25.3 billion.
- The deficit with Taiwan increased \$0.4 billion to \$1.6 billion in November. Exports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$2.5 billion and imports increased \$0.1 billion to \$4.1 billion.

\* \* \*

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current\\_press\\_release/index.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* \* \*

Next release: To be determined. See Notice below.  
U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December 2018

\* \* \*

### Notice

#### Updates to the Release Schedule

The U.S. Census Bureau and the Bureau of Economic Analysis are continuing to update the 2019 “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services” release calendar in coordination with other agencies and the Office of Management and Budget to address the impacts of the recent lapse in federal funding. Updated release dates will be provided once available at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/reference/release\\_schedule.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/reference/release_schedule.html) and [www.bea.gov/news/schedule](http://www.bea.gov/news/schedule).

#### Change to OPEC

With the release of the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, January 2019” report (FT-900), statistics for OPEC will exclude Qatar, which exited OPEC effective January 1, 2019. This change will affect exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

## Explanatory Notes

### Goods (Census basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### Revision procedure (Census basis)

**Monthly revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For October, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in November was \$0.4

billion (0.3 percent) for exports and \$0.3 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For October, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly revisions to chain-weighted dollar series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### U.S./Canada data exchange and substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. **Coverage** - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For November 2018, these shipments totaled \$167.1 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For November 2018, these shipments totaled \$21.9 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. **Valuation** - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export

value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for November 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For November 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,662.6 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For November 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.3205 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***Nonsampling errors***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and data capture errors:** The Census Bureau captures import and export information from

administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***Area groupings***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***Adjustments for seasonal and trading-day variations***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based

totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***Adjustments for price change***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***Principal commodities***

Goods data appearing in exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in exhibit 15.

### ***Advanced technology products***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).

2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **Goods trade in the Advance Economic Indicators Report**

In addition to the U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report (FT-900), which is released jointly with BEA, the Census Bureau also releases advance statistics on international trade in goods, along with advance estimates on retail and wholesale inventories, in the Advance Economic Indicators Report ([Advance Report](#)). Trade statistics in the Advance Report, released on average 24 to 26 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect nearly complete coverage of goods trade, while statistics in the FT-900, released on average 34 to 36 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect complete coverage.

The Advance Report contains advance statistics for goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category, thus providing users an earlier high-level snapshot of U.S. international trade for the featured month. Commodity and country details and statistics for goods trade on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services trade are released several days later in the FT-900. See the [Advance Report Frequently Asked Questions](#) for more information.

The FT-900 is the primary source for the goods trade data used in BEA's quarterly gross domestic product (GDP) statistics. However, for the advance GDP estimate, FT-900 data for the third month are not yet available, so BEA uses data from the Advance Report. Because only goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category is available in the Advance Report, BEA applies adjustments, such as BOP and coverage adjustments, to the Advance Report statistics to produce detailed estimates for incorporation into the advance GDP estimate. See the "Key Source Data and Assumptions" table that accompanies each [GDP release](#) for more information.

### **Goods (BOP basis) and services**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April,

July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2019.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

### **Goods (BOP basis)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchandising** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which



ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

## Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto

Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a

transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-

related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***Goods (BOP basis) and services by country and area***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing

comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *Area groupings* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***Revision procedure (goods on a BOP basis and services)***

**Monthly revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in

estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other revisions:** The release for December statistical month contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release for January statistical month contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **Data availability**

The FT-900 and the FT-900 Supplement are available at [www.census.gov/ft900](https://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](https://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Census Bureau's application programming interface (API):** The Census Bureau's API, available at [www.census.gov/developers/](https://www.census.gov/developers/), lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

**BEA's data API:** BEA's data API, available at [apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm](https://apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm), provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

# News Release

## List of News Release Exhibits

### Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category—Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use—Chained (2012) Dollars

### Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

### Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
***census.gov***

- BLANK PAGE -

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - Nov.	-457,901	-686,476	228,574	2,025,712	1,330,858	694,854	2,483,614	2,017,334	466,280
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - Nov.	-500,388	-734,176	233,788	2,146,080	1,416,624	729,456	2,646,468	2,150,800	495,668
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
<b>2018</b>									
Jan. - Nov.	-552,264	-800,728	248,464	2,303,137	1,544,485	758,652	2,855,401	2,345,212	510,189
January	-52,334	-74,554	22,220	202,014	133,767	68,247	254,348	208,322	46,027
February	-54,963	-76,798	21,836	205,451	136,716	68,736	260,414	213,514	46,900
March	-46,693	-69,449	22,757	209,971	140,959	69,012	256,663	210,409	46,255
April	-45,698	-68,417	22,720	209,840	141,270	68,570	255,537	209,688	45,850
May	-42,754	-65,740	22,985	213,593	145,023	68,570	256,348	210,763	45,585
June	-46,154	-68,901	22,747	211,815	143,137	68,678	257,969	212,038	45,931
July	-50,416	-73,162	22,746	209,794	140,818	68,976	260,210	213,979	46,231
August	-53,685	-76,596	22,912	208,246	139,068	69,178	261,931	215,665	46,266
September	-54,555	-77,255	22,699	211,358	141,877	69,481	265,913	219,131	46,782
October (R)	-55,699	-78,264	22,565	211,181	141,513	69,668	266,881	219,777	47,104
November	-49,313	-71,591	22,278	209,873	140,336	69,537	259,186	211,927	47,259
December									

October data as published last month:

-55,488	-78,112	22,624	211,046	141,472	69,573	266,534	219,585	46,950
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
<b>2017</b>									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
<b>2018</b>									
January	-51,058	-72,820	21,762	203,100	134,928	68,172	254,159	207,749	46,410
February	-53,062	-74,890	21,829	204,153	135,747	68,405	257,215	210,638	46,577
March	-51,330	-73,601	22,271	205,812	137,147	68,665	257,142	210,748	46,394
April	-49,118	-71,555	22,437	208,421	139,648	68,772	257,538	211,204	46,335
May	-45,048	-67,869	22,821	211,135	142,418	68,717	256,183	210,287	45,896
June	-44,869	-67,686	22,817	211,749	143,144	68,606	256,618	210,830	45,788
July	-46,441	-69,267	22,826	211,734	142,993	68,741	258,175	212,260	45,915
August	-50,085	-72,886	22,801	209,952	141,008	68,944	260,036	213,894	46,143
September	-52,885	-75,671	22,785	209,799	140,587	69,212	262,685	216,258	46,426
October (R)	-54,647	-77,372	22,725	210,262	140,819	69,442	264,908	218,191	46,717
November	-53,189	-75,703	22,514	210,804	141,242	69,562	263,993	216,945	47,048
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - Nov.	694,854	22,884	77,395	189,609	15,630	90,630	114,557	35,201	131,556	17,392
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - Nov.	729,456	24,139	81,017	192,868	16,456	100,054	117,376	38,563	141,162	17,821
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - Nov.	758,652	27,358	84,848	196,993	16,698	104,463	121,067	39,609	148,987	18,630
January	68,247	2,351	7,531	17,784	1,530	9,388	11,104	3,632	13,367	1,560
February	68,736	2,420	7,722	17,870	1,512	9,258	11,200	3,630	13,535	1,590
March	69,012	2,516	7,695	17,851	1,513	9,261	11,272	3,651	13,654	1,598
April	68,570	2,505	7,774	17,895	1,516	9,281	10,871	3,569	13,439	1,719
May	68,570	2,503	7,835	17,896	1,520	9,408	10,754	3,529	13,339	1,786
June	68,678	2,461	7,844	17,860	1,521	9,535	10,774	3,532	13,353	1,799
July	68,976	2,468	7,748	17,959	1,519	9,535	10,931	3,576	13,482	1,759
August	69,178	2,533	7,588	17,917	1,517	9,667	11,029	3,607	13,590	1,729
September	69,481	2,516	7,768	17,959	1,517	9,644	11,065	3,624	13,680	1,708
October (R)	69,668	2,551	7,693	18,018	1,517	9,774	11,041	3,628	13,750	1,695
November	69,537	2,535	7,650	17,984	1,517	9,711	11,025	3,630	13,797	1,687
December										

October data as published last month:

69,573	2,551	7,668	17,974	1,517	9,747	11,041	3,628	13,750	1,695
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - Nov.	466,280	7,982	88,666	112,786	45,585	23,542	42,575	34,184	91,282	19,679
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - Nov.	495,668	7,656	92,998	123,201	46,582	26,400	46,644	36,607	95,372	20,208
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - Nov.	510,189	7,477	98,595	132,341	34,784	28,480	49,042	36,462	101,975	21,032
January	46,027	690	8,641	11,737	3,482	2,545	4,399	3,401	9,263	1,870
February	46,900	701	8,800	11,753	3,204	2,489	5,243	3,382	9,440	1,888
March	46,255	703	8,812	12,063	3,068	2,497	4,284	3,391	9,544	1,894
April	45,850	697	8,968	11,877	3,152	2,546	4,252	3,310	9,144	1,903
May	45,585	690	8,891	11,864	3,192	2,562	4,263	3,265	8,947	1,911
June	45,931	676	8,897	11,879	3,210	2,610	4,536	3,255	8,952	1,917
July	46,231	663	8,889	11,949	3,207	2,594	4,568	3,280	9,160	1,921
August	46,266	671	8,853	12,049	3,176	2,646	4,346	3,295	9,305	1,925
September	46,782	668	9,241	12,149	3,116	2,623	4,368	3,300	9,388	1,930
October (R)	47,104	680	9,305	12,369	3,028	2,698	4,386	3,294	9,409	1,935
November	47,259	641	9,301	12,652	2,949	2,669	4,398	3,290	9,422	1,938
December										
October data as published last month:	46,950	680	9,297	12,299	3,028	2,622	4,386	3,294	9,409	1,935

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Nov.	-686,476	-673,091	1,330,858	5,355	1,325,503	2,017,334	18,740	1,998,595
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Nov.	-734,176	-723,249	1,416,624	6,432	1,410,192	2,150,800	17,359	2,133,441
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - Nov.	-800,728	-789,376	1,544,485	7,336	1,537,149	2,345,212	18,688	2,326,524
January	-74,554	-73,626	133,767	782	132,985	208,322	1,710	206,611
February	-76,798	-75,975	136,716	765	135,951	213,514	1,589	211,925
March	-69,449	-68,520	140,959	624	140,335	210,409	1,554	208,855
April	-68,417	-67,394	141,270	703	140,567	209,688	1,726	207,961
May	-65,740	-64,688	145,023	815	144,208	210,763	1,867	208,896
June	-68,901	-67,903	143,137	632	142,505	212,038	1,630	210,408
July	-73,162	-72,042	140,818	607	140,210	213,979	1,727	212,252
August	-76,596	-75,357	139,068	550	138,518	215,665	1,789	213,875
September	-77,255	-76,277	141,877	594	141,283	219,131	1,571	217,560
October (R)	-78,264	-77,116	141,513	613	140,900	219,777	1,762	218,016
November	-71,591	-70,478	140,336	650	139,686	211,927	1,762	210,164
December								

October data as published last month:

-78,112	-76,982	141,472	616	140,856	219,585	1,746	217,839
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Nov.	1,416,624	6,432	1,410,192	121,887	421,866	486,261	144,131	180,906	55,140
January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129
<b>2018</b>									
Jan. - Nov.	1,544,485	7,336	1,537,149	130,913	495,229	515,297	146,394	189,485	59,831
January	133,767	782	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
February	136,716	765	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
March	140,959	624	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
April	141,270	703	140,567	12,360	45,656	46,126	13,920	17,215	5,291
May	145,023	815	144,208	14,106	44,374	48,173	13,559	17,795	6,201
June	143,137	632	142,505	14,055	46,316	47,284	12,855	16,362	5,633
July	140,818	607	140,210	13,245	46,537	46,316	13,060	15,973	5,079
August	139,068	550	138,518	11,968	44,140	46,417	12,785	17,616	5,594
September	141,877	594	141,283	11,009	46,892	47,496	12,961	17,761	5,164
October (R)	141,513	613	140,900	10,385	47,240	46,964	12,711	17,949	5,651
November	140,336	650	139,686	10,446	45,878	48,375	12,336	17,046	5,604
December									
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Nov.	2,150,800	17,359	2,133,441	125,952	461,822	583,491	328,289	546,889	86,998
January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457
<b>2018</b>									
Jan. - Nov.	2,345,212	18,688	2,326,524	134,900	529,023	633,319	340,060	592,335	96,887
January	208,322	1,710	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
February	213,514	1,589	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
March	210,409	1,554	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
April	209,688	1,726	207,961	12,273	47,874	56,922	30,029	51,891	8,972
May	210,763	1,867	208,896	12,380	47,856	58,976	29,701	51,424	8,560
June	212,038	1,630	210,408	12,174	48,758	57,494	30,207	53,396	8,380
July	213,979	1,727	212,252	12,439	49,302	58,156	30,709	52,612	9,033
August	215,665	1,789	213,875	12,305	49,655	57,683	31,711	53,471	9,050
September	219,131	1,571	217,560	12,144	49,430	60,060	31,112	55,478	9,336
October (R)	219,777	1,762	218,016	12,299	49,413	56,909	31,840	57,407	10,146
November	211,927	1,762	210,164	12,153	45,997	57,254	32,083	53,128	9,549
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2018	October 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>140,336</b>	<b>141,513</b>	<b>-1,178</b>	<b>1,544,485</b>	<b>1,416,624</b>	<b>127,861</b>
Net Adjustments	650	613	36	7,336	6,432	904
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>139,686</b>	<b>140,900</b>	<b>-1,214</b>	<b>1,537,149</b>	<b>1,410,192</b>	<b>126,957</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>10,446</b>	<b>10,385</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>130,913</b>	<b>121,887</b>	<b>9,026</b>
Nuts	802	671	130	8,483	8,352	131
Rice	226	122	105	1,630	1,687	-58
Fish and shellfish	479	388	91	5,412	5,406	6
Vegetables	564	527	38	6,151	6,452	-301
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	197	163	34	2,195	1,952	243
Fruits, frozen juices	719	693	26	8,094	8,093	1
Oilseeds, food oils	256	231	25	2,490	2,633	-143
Bakery products	532	507	25	5,802	5,752	50
Sorghum, barley, oats	54	30	24	830	1,021	-191
Other foods	1,260	1,250	10	13,601	13,295	306
Wine, beer, and related products	176	168	8	2,109	2,069	40
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	36	35	1	398	408	-9
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,586	1,608	-21	18,269	17,146	1,124
Dairy products and eggs	355	388	-33	4,254	4,069	185
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	679	721	-42	8,522	7,543	979
Corn	1,116	1,211	-95	12,606	9,417	3,189
Soybeans	875	971	-96	24,978	20,889	4,090
Wheat	533	701	-168	5,089	5,704	-615
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>45,878</b>	<b>47,240</b>	<b>-1,362</b>	<b>495,229</b>	<b>421,866</b>	<b>73,363</b>
Petroleum products, other	5,490	6,066	-576	59,046	44,439	14,607
Nonmonetary gold	1,196	1,660	-464	20,181	19,523	658
Metallurgical grade coal	679	832	-153	8,000	6,963	1,037
Steelmaking materials	584	733	-149	7,713	6,187	1,526
Cotton, raw	472	599	-127	6,083	5,315	767
Precious metals, other	615	738	-123	7,983	5,925	2,058
Tobacco, unmanufactured	35	99	-64	1,134	1,003	130
Logs and lumber	504	554	-49	6,417	6,405	12
Chemicals-inorganic	791	834	-43	9,247	8,366	880
Plastic materials	3,276	3,314	-39	35,050	31,718	3,332
Synthetic rubber-primary	274	311	-37	3,291	3,282	9
Fuel oil	3,832	3,865	-33	38,963	34,683	4,281
Natural gas liquids	1,754	1,785	-30	17,909	13,840	4,069
Manmade cloth	542	569	-27	6,245	6,061	184
Pulpwood and woodpulp	797	815	-18	8,661	7,955	707
Industrial rubber products	385	399	-14	4,348	4,205	142
Finished metal shapes	1,663	1,677	-14	18,498	16,890	1,608
Coal and fuels, other	677	690	-14	7,163	5,591	1,571
Other industrial supplies	2,331	2,340	-9	25,988	24,701	1,286
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	370	376	-7	3,283	3,095	188
Nonmetallic minerals	79	85	-7	948	889	59
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	108	115	-6	1,253	1,279	-26
Newsprint	1,153	1,157	-5	12,878	12,092	786
Agriculture-manufactured, other	269	273	-3	3,090	2,917	173
Crude oil	5,005	5,008	-3	42,541	19,644	22,898
Nontextile floor tiles	42	44	-2	493	516	-24
Finished textile supplies	263	265	-1	2,945	2,901	44
Iron and steel products, other	547	547	(-)	6,253	5,956	297
Wood supplies, manufactured	98	98	(-)	1,014	964	50
Tapes, audio and visual	12	9	3	118	158	-40
Leather and furs	70	67	3	847	951	-104
Hair, waste materials	52	49	3	579	598	-20
Mineral supplies-manufactured	589	586	3	6,370	5,826	543
Cotton fiber cloth	184	180	4	1,966	1,933	33
Electric energy	34	23	11	322	160	162
Shingles, molding, wallboard	407	393	13	4,568	4,309	259
Hides and skins	122	106	16	1,355	1,765	-410
Chemicals-organic	2,594	2,574	20	28,848	25,524	3,324
Nuclear fuel materials	72	52	20	723	864	-141
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	380	350	30	3,925	3,339	585
Iron and steel mill products	692	659	33	8,521	9,182	-661
Aluminum and alumina	742	704	38	7,985	7,103	882
Chemicals-fertilizers	813	759	54	8,137	7,574	563
Nonferrous metals, other	714	659	55	7,811	7,681	130
Chemicals-other	2,856	2,791	65	30,861	28,581	2,280
Gas-natural	908	820	87	8,994	7,369	1,625
Copper	807	612	195	6,688	5,646	1,042

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2018	October 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>48,375</b>	<b>46,964</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>515,297</b>	<b>486,261</b>	<b>29,036</b>
Civilian aircraft	5,849	4,853	996	51,173	50,772	401
Telecommunications equipment	3,252	2,866	386	34,246	35,078	-833
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,381	4,200	181	45,901	38,424	7,476
Industrial engines	2,089	1,951	138	22,902	23,091	-189
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,106	2,021	86	21,839	20,873	966
Medicinal equipment	3,178	3,099	79	34,341	32,274	2,067
Commercial vessels, other	108	36	71	709	398	311
Semiconductors	4,125	4,061	65	44,416	43,603	813
Railway transportation equipment	350	303	47	3,183	3,153	31
Computer accessories	2,932	2,888	43	30,444	27,902	2,542
Wood, glass, plastic	356	327	29	4,027	3,925	102
Photo, service industry machinery	895	868	27	9,670	9,370	300
Pulp and paper machinery	220	199	21	2,196	2,083	114
Specialized mining	92	75	17	948	820	128
Business machines and equipment	213	199	14	2,259	2,163	95
Textile, sewing machines	101	96	4	1,033	1,054	-21
Vessels, excluding scrap	5	2	4	69	66	3
Spacecraft, excluding military	7	4	3	74	133	-58
Food, tobacco machinery	296	295	1	3,301	3,256	45
Marine engines, parts	108	110	-2	1,198	1,077	121
Metalworking machine tools	570	572	-2	6,723	6,105	618
Laboratory testing instruments	1,016	1,026	-9	11,414	10,461	953
Electric apparatus	3,812	3,822	-10	42,077	39,624	2,453
Generators, accessories	977	992	-15	10,839	10,597	242
Nonfarm tractors and parts	313	343	-30	3,190	2,805	386
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,147	2,186	-39	23,850	21,587	2,264
Excavating machinery	986	1,038	-52	10,617	9,170	1,448
Drilling & oilfield equipment	275	341	-67	3,782	3,362	420
Computers	1,324	1,401	-77	14,982	14,037	945
Agricultural machinery, equipment	565	697	-132	7,166	6,796	370
Materials handling equipment	966	1,103	-137	11,309	10,338	971
Industrial machines, other	4,760	4,991	-231	55,420	51,867	3,554
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,336</b>	<b>12,711</b>	<b>-375</b>	<b>146,394</b>	<b>144,131</b>	<b>2,262</b>
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,889	5,108	-220	56,171	55,021	1,150
Passenger cars, new and used	3,793	3,922	-129	46,864	47,870	-1,006
Engines and engine parts	1,552	1,617	-65	19,185	18,313	872
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	71	133	-62	1,002	901	101
Automotive tires and tubes	283	307	-24	3,336	3,114	222
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,748	1,624	124	19,835	18,911	924
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>17,046</b>	<b>17,949</b>	<b>-903</b>	<b>189,485</b>	<b>180,906</b>	<b>8,579</b>
Gem diamonds	1,593	2,119	-526	20,859	19,188	1,671
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,436	4,857	-420	49,628	46,910	2,718
Jewelry, etc.	1,019	1,095	-76	11,258	11,188	71
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,302	1,372	-69	13,740	10,954	2,786
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,110	1,151	-41	12,236	11,685	551
Apparel, household goods - textile	623	645	-22	6,400	6,101	300
Numismatic coins	54	63	-9	851	691	160
Sports apparel and gear	64	71	-7	706	674	32
Televisions and video equipment	343	348	-6	4,195	4,565	-370
Recorded media	141	146	-6	1,597	1,655	-58
Rugs	82	83	-1	891	911	-21
Nursery stock, etc.	38	38	(-)	420	408	12
Glassware, chinaware	47	47	(-)	543	530	12
Cookware, cutlery, tools	95	94	1	1,094	1,079	14
Other consumer nondurables	604	603	1	6,656	6,725	-68
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	267	265	2	2,985	2,777	209
Tobacco, manufactured	111	108	3	1,106	963	143
Furniture, household goods, etc.	424	418	5	4,533	4,357	176
Stereo equipment, etc.	177	168	10	1,815	1,887	-72
Books, printed matter	344	334	10	3,885	3,971	-86
Household appliances	538	522	15	5,888	5,725	163
Musical instruments	204	174	30	1,907	1,762	145
Pleasure boats and motors	187	143	44	2,169	2,055	114
Toys, games, and sporting goods	840	775	65	9,225	9,124	101
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,403	2,309	94	24,896	25,019	-122
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>5,604</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>59,831</b>	<b>55,140</b>	<b>4,691</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2018	October 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>211,927</b>	<b>219,777</b>	<b>-7,850</b>	<b>2,345,212</b>	<b>2,150,800</b>	<b>194,412</b>
Net Adjustments	1,762	1,762	1	18,688	17,359	1,329
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>210,164</b>	<b>218,016</b>	<b>-7,851</b>	<b>2,326,524</b>	<b>2,133,441</b>	<b>193,083</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>12,299</b>	<b>-146</b>	<b>134,900</b>	<b>125,952</b>	<b>8,948</b>
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	707	770	-62	7,867	7,181	686
Fruits, frozen juices	1,643	1,698	-55	17,851	16,711	1,140
Food oils, oilseeds	493	528	-35	6,147	6,307	-160
Feedstuff and foodgrains	509	542	-34	6,061	5,332	728
Wine, beer, and related products	930	961	-30	10,884	10,273	611
Vegetables	1,134	1,162	-28	12,410	11,637	773
Dairy products and eggs	161	185	-24	1,989	1,796	194
Fish and shellfish	1,895	1,900	-5	20,589	19,692	897
Green coffee	439	441	-2	4,331	4,780	-449
Cocoa beans	40	40	(-)	843	1,107	-265
Nuts	278	277	1	3,293	3,064	229
Tea, spices, etc.	211	208	3	2,370	2,406	-35
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	102	99	4	1,028	881	148
Bakery products	1,039	1,018	20	10,785	10,170	615
Other foods	1,482	1,457	25	16,514	13,044	3,470
Meat products	938	908	30	10,445	10,054	391
Cane and beet sugar	152	106	46	1,493	1,516	-23
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>45,997</b>	<b>49,413</b>	<b>-3,417</b>	<b>529,023</b>	<b>461,822</b>	<b>67,200</b>
Petroleum products, other	1,846	3,213	-1,367	34,001	28,087	5,915
Fuel oil	2,100	2,868	-769	26,252	18,251	8,001
Crude oil	12,436	13,134	-698	146,325	120,967	25,358
Chemicals-fertilizers	967	1,146	-179	10,955	10,209	746
Electric energy	207	378	-171	2,115	2,074	40
Iron and steel mill products	1,611	1,778	-167	18,841	18,050	791
Nuclear fuel materials	221	326	-105	2,586	2,622	-36
Lumber	465	540	-75	6,830	6,521	309
Pulpwood and woodpulp	283	346	-64	3,387	2,921	466
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	714	777	-63	8,170	7,671	499
Paper and paper products	706	765	-59	7,578	6,879	699
Coal and related fuels	154	201	-46	1,434	2,143	-709
Finished metal shapes	1,825	1,862	-37	19,562	17,199	2,363
Plastic materials	1,655	1,690	-36	17,944	15,701	2,243
Nontextile floor tiles	543	578	-35	5,418	4,384	1,034
Copper	401	430	-29	5,689	5,547	141
Liquefied petroleum gases	322	349	-27	2,984	2,906	78
Natural rubber	114	139	-24	1,423	1,604	-181
Industrial supplies, other	3,223	3,247	-24	34,549	31,077	3,471
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	525	546	-21	6,086	5,688	398
Nonferrous metals, other	345	363	-18	4,429	4,058	371
Shingles, wallboard	1,010	1,023	-13	11,101	10,292	810
Blank tapes, audio & visual	30	39	-9	346	431	-85
Nickel	164	170	-6	2,204	1,714	490
Hides and skins	6	8	-2	68	93	-25
Hair, waste materials	107	109	-2	1,075	966	109
Newsprint	70	72	-2	807	831	-23
Iron and steel, advanced	1,075	1,076	-2	10,961	9,425	1,536
Wool, silk, etc.	58	59	-1	646	614	32
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	122	123	-1	1,366	1,165	201
Zinc	162	163	(-)	2,166	1,768	398
Cotton, natural fibers	7	7	(-)	80	75	5
Leather and furs	56	55	1	649	659	-10
Bauxite and aluminum	1,335	1,333	2	15,102	14,625	477
Synthetic rubber--primary	258	256	3	2,721	2,407	314
Plywood and veneers	304	300	4	3,653	3,028	625
Cotton cloth, fabrics	89	85	4	1,000	963	38
Farming materials, livestock	156	152	5	1,697	1,686	12
Finished textile supplies	472	463	9	4,973	4,497	476
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	186	177	9	1,935	1,762	174
Materials, excluding chemicals	133	120	12	1,417	1,334	83
Synthetic cloth	523	510	13	5,546	5,186	360
Chemicals-organic	2,672	2,655	17	27,797	23,582	4,215
Tin	76	54	22	734	696	37
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	845	822	24	9,217	8,478	739
Chemicals-inorganic	794	765	29	8,408	6,550	1,858
Gas-natural	656	627	29	6,094	6,853	-759
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,210	1,160	50	12,757	11,341	1,415
Nonmonetary gold	781	729	53	9,031	10,312	-1,282
Other precious metals	1,005	874	130	9,931	8,591	1,340
Steelmaking materials	969	751	217	8,986	7,341	1,645

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2018	October 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>57,254</b>	<b>56,909</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>633,319</b>	<b>583,491</b>	<b>49,828</b>
Semiconductors	4,583	4,179	404	49,289	48,691	599
Computer accessories	5,030	4,877	153	59,133	54,246	4,887
Spacecraft, excluding military	87	4	83	225	179	46
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,979	1,906	73	21,295	19,852	1,443
Excavating machinery	1,321	1,252	68	13,093	10,557	2,537
Telecommunications equipment	5,891	5,831	60	68,419	67,875	543
Industrial machines, other	5,354	5,315	39	55,848	51,016	4,832
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,672	1,636	36	17,373	15,409	1,964
Generators, accessories	2,248	2,224	24	23,561	21,715	1,846
Marine engines, parts	115	94	21	1,179	1,045	135
Laboratory testing instruments	645	627	18	7,257	6,494	764
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,052	2,040	12	22,068	18,991	3,078
Specialized mining	75	66	9	807	680	127
Wood, glass, plastic	818	810	8	9,177	8,416	760
Business machines and equipment	421	413	7	4,725	4,923	-199
Nonfarm tractors and parts	72	68	4	989	824	164
Food, tobacco machinery	353	350	3	3,861	3,580	281
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Commercial vessels, other	10	17	-7	233	182	50
Textile, sewing machines	193	201	-7	2,074	2,098	-24
Agricultural machinery, equipment	962	973	-11	9,752	8,129	1,624
Electric apparatus	4,854	4,869	-15	52,787	47,682	5,105
Medicinal equipment	3,626	3,643	-17	38,565	35,353	3,212
Metalworking machine tools	1,037	1,056	-19	12,208	10,804	1,404
Industrial engines	2,317	2,342	-25	24,823	22,549	2,274
Railway transportation equipment	120	151	-31	1,579	1,181	398
Drilling & oilfield equipment	476	508	-32	5,925	5,873	52
Pulp and paper machinery	465	499	-34	5,506	4,703	803
Materials handling equipment	1,720	1,762	-41	18,227	15,226	3,000
Civilian aircraft	936	996	-60	10,530	12,394	-1,864
Photo, service industry machinery	1,978	2,045	-67	21,494	19,816	1,678
Computers	5,843	6,155	-313	71,310	63,006	8,303
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>32,083</b>	<b>31,840</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>340,060</b>	<b>328,289</b>	<b>11,772</b>
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,004	3,738	267	37,857	33,152	4,705
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,726	9,613	113	103,228	96,742	6,486
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	4	3	1	21	22	-1
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	93	101	-9	955	744	211
Engines and engine parts	2,557	2,569	-12	27,653	26,049	1,603
Automotive tires and tubes	1,144	1,161	-17	11,702	11,011	691
Passenger cars, new and used	14,555	14,655	-100	158,645	160,569	-1,924
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>53,128</b>	<b>57,407</b>	<b>-4,279</b>	<b>592,335</b>	<b>546,889</b>	<b>45,446</b>
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	7,785	10,079	-2,294	100,299	95,620	4,679
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	985	1,404	-419	12,929	11,504	1,425
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,541	11,816	-275	122,541	99,259	23,282
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,412	4,683	-270	47,817	45,970	1,847
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,639	3,838	-199	40,929	39,617	1,312
Gem diamonds	1,894	2,075	-181	21,898	20,628	1,270
Household appliances	2,583	2,703	-121	28,039	26,286	1,754
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,203	3,299	-96	34,840	32,895	1,946
Stereo equipment, etc	438	521	-84	5,443	5,450	-7
Gem stones, other	313	392	-80	3,470	3,410	60
Camping apparel and gear	1,134	1,212	-78	12,214	11,887	328
Footwear	1,689	1,761	-72	17,747	17,034	713
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,022	1,090	-68	11,599	10,590	1,009
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,401	3,466	-65	36,409	33,593	2,816
Other consumer nondurables	1,342	1,389	-48	14,605	13,694	912
Cookware, cutlery, tools	916	940	-24	9,747	9,107	640
Rugs	250	270	-20	2,832	2,535	298
Motorcycles and parts	329	345	-16	3,318	2,767	551
Photo equipment	316	330	-14	3,764	3,771	-6
Musical instruments	155	168	-12	1,698	1,569	129
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	824	830	-6	9,041	8,408	633
Recorded media	68	70	-2	725	692	33
Glassware, chinaware	221	220	1	2,436	2,239	197
Apparel, household goods - wool	244	242	1	2,549	2,387	162
Jewelry	1,150	1,147	4	12,669	12,882	-213
Numismatic coins	125	112	13	1,047	1,149	-102
Books, printed matter	357	343	14	3,725	3,522	203
Nursery stock, etc.	190	169	21	1,914	1,789	125
Televisions and video equipment	2,233	2,192	41	22,687	23,479	-792
Pleasure boats and motors	370	301	69	3,404	3,159	245
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>9,549</b>	<b>10,146</b>	<b>-597</b>	<b>96,887</b>	<b>86,998</b>	<b>9,889</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - Nov.	-734,176	-10,927	-57,606	-665,644	1,416,624	6,432	112,605	1,297,587	2,150,800	17,359	170,211	1,963,230
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
<b>2018</b>												
Jan. - Nov.	-800,728	-11,352	-51,102	-738,274	1,544,485	7,336	158,460	1,378,688	2,345,212	18,688	209,562	2,116,963
January	-74,554	-928	-6,885	-66,741	133,767	782	11,695	121,290	208,322	1,710	18,580	188,031
February	-76,798	-824	-6,707	-69,268	136,716	765	11,708	124,243	213,514	1,589	18,415	193,511
March	-69,449	-929	-4,762	-63,758	140,959	624	13,285	127,050	210,409	1,554	18,047	190,808
April	-68,417	-1,023	-4,874	-62,520	141,270	703	14,071	126,496	209,688	1,726	18,945	189,016
May	-65,740	-1,052	-4,644	-60,044	145,023	815	14,170	130,039	210,763	1,867	18,814	190,083
June	-68,901	-998	-4,229	-63,674	143,137	632	15,368	127,137	212,038	1,630	19,597	190,811
July	-73,162	-1,120	-4,563	-67,478	140,818	607	15,772	124,438	213,979	1,727	20,335	191,917
August	-76,596	-1,239	-6,482	-68,875	139,068	550	13,966	124,552	215,665	1,789	20,448	193,427
September	-77,255	-977	-4,491	-71,787	141,877	594	15,622	125,661	219,131	1,571	20,112	197,448
October (R)	-78,264	-1,149	-2,841	-74,274	141,513	613	16,723	124,177	219,777	1,762	19,565	198,451
November	-71,591	-1,113	-623	-69,856	140,336	650	16,082	123,604	211,927	1,762	16,704	193,460
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
<b>Exports</b>								
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
Jan. - Nov.	1,560,447	145,886	527,744	492,660	143,556	195,959	60,821	-6,180
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - Nov.	1,643,569	157,345	563,564	518,528	144,651	202,828	63,521	-6,867
January	143,549	12,746	48,026	45,163	13,493	19,173	5,376	-428
February	146,423	12,917	50,009	46,193	14,314	17,914	5,537	-460
March	150,912	13,532	51,786	48,032	13,966	18,338	5,811	-553
April	150,538	14,402	52,756	46,428	13,743	18,393	5,631	-814
May	153,118	16,316	50,107	48,452	13,384	19,019	6,538	-698
June	151,176	16,444	51,992	47,512	12,687	17,522	5,933	-914
July	149,527	16,489	52,078	46,561	12,903	17,083	5,377	-964
August	147,917	14,786	49,712	46,635	12,628	18,855	5,930	-629
September	150,807	13,820	52,573	47,685	12,790	19,024	5,472	-557
October (R)	149,595	13,017	51,997	47,305	12,552	19,230	5,944	-449
November	150,007	12,878	52,529	48,562	12,191	18,277	5,972	-402
December								
<b>Imports</b>								
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
Jan. - Nov.	2,411,616	117,034	681,762	627,650	341,131	551,620	90,551	1,868
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - Nov.	2,548,147	125,770	685,723	677,215	353,296	595,152	99,564	11,427
January	227,204	10,949	61,521	59,676	31,766	53,760	8,583	950
February	231,743	11,315	61,247	61,547	32,197	56,085	8,046	1,306
March	229,051	11,291	61,301	60,316	32,067	55,039	7,886	1,151
April	228,148	11,344	62,823	60,710	31,160	52,194	9,211	706
May	228,571	11,408	62,183	62,949	30,859	51,617	8,773	782
June	230,395	11,574	62,759	61,463	31,408	53,690	8,612	890
July	232,073	12,058	62,969	62,193	31,954	52,682	9,292	924
August	234,194	11,860	63,861	61,713	33,029	53,521	9,319	891
September	238,051	11,425	63,749	64,321	32,358	55,524	9,603	1,072
October (R)	237,886	11,172	63,288	60,947	33,113	57,649	10,412	1,306
November	230,829	11,375	60,023	61,382	33,382	53,392	9,828	1,448
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - Nov.	-825,269	-193,165	-622,296	-9,808	1,498,165	164,236	1,347,441	-13,512	2,323,434	357,401	1,969,737	-3,704
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - Nov.	-851,169	-174,353	-657,071	-19,745	1,560,447	187,135	1,392,451	-19,139	2,411,616	361,488	2,049,522	606
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
<b>2018</b>												
Jan. - Nov.	-904,578	-132,483	-730,399	-41,696	1,643,569	215,002	1,453,182	-24,616	2,548,147	347,486	2,183,582	17,080
January	-83,655	-14,811	-65,892	-2,952	143,549	16,782	128,406	-1,640	227,204	31,594	194,299	1,312
February	-85,320	-13,796	-67,952	-3,573	146,423	16,657	131,319	-1,552	231,743	30,452	199,270	2,021
March	-78,139	-11,406	-62,816	-3,917	150,912	19,456	133,673	-2,216	229,051	30,862	196,489	1,701
April	-77,610	-12,390	-61,815	-3,405	150,538	20,041	132,881	-2,383	228,148	32,431	194,695	1,022
May	-75,453	-12,565	-59,431	-3,457	153,118	19,121	136,114	-2,116	228,571	31,686	195,544	1,341
June	-79,219	-11,829	-63,747	-3,643	151,176	20,538	133,093	-2,455	230,395	32,367	196,841	1,188
July	-82,546	-12,012	-66,879	-3,656	149,527	20,760	131,288	-2,521	232,073	32,771	198,167	1,135
August	-86,277	-14,717	-68,373	-3,187	147,917	18,452	131,542	-2,078	234,194	33,169	199,916	1,110
September	-87,244	-12,290	-71,020	-3,935	150,807	20,358	132,867	-2,419	238,051	32,648	203,887	1,516
October (R)	-88,292	-10,675	-73,177	-4,440	149,595	20,758	131,331	-2,494	237,886	31,433	204,508	1,945
November	-80,823	-5,994	-69,298	-5,531	150,007	22,079	130,668	-2,741	230,829	28,073	199,966	2,791

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Nov.	-692,813	-679,402	1,329,794	5,329	1,324,465	2,022,608	18,741	2,003,867
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Nov.	-742,382	-731,419	1,416,658	6,400	1,410,259	2,159,040	17,362	2,141,678
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - Nov.	-817,503	-806,084	1,536,952	7,274	1,529,677	2,354,454	18,693	2,335,761
January	-79,388	-78,374	125,885	666	125,219	205,273	1,680	203,593
February	-60,354	-59,483	128,684	626	128,057	189,037	1,497	187,540
March	-60,027	-58,969	149,713	548	149,164	209,740	1,606	208,133
April	-68,636	-67,623	138,328	680	137,648	206,964	1,694	205,271
May	-73,053	-72,009	145,420	827	144,593	218,473	1,871	216,602
June	-68,571	-67,642	145,819	686	145,134	214,391	1,615	212,775
July	-84,522	-83,511	134,103	674	133,429	218,625	1,685	216,940
August	-83,950	-82,725	140,376	616	139,760	224,326	1,841	222,485
September	-73,762	-72,785	139,885	623	139,262	213,648	1,601	212,047
October (R)	-90,591	-89,421	147,644	661	146,983	238,235	1,831	236,404
November	-74,648	-73,542	141,095	667	140,428	215,743	1,772	213,971
December								

October data as published last month:

-90,513	-89,363	147,584	665	146,919	238,097	1,815	236,281
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
<b>Exports</b>										
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270	
Jan. - Nov.	1,416,658	6,400	1,410,259	120,907	422,850	484,357	145,393	181,983	54,770	
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120	
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686	
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163	
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995	
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026	
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174	
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031	
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904	
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314	
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254	
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104	
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500	
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - Nov.	1,536,952	7,274	1,529,677	122,647	495,972	513,875	147,534	190,142	59,508	
January	125,885	666	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614	
February	128,684	626	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951	
March	149,713	548	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589	
April	138,328	680	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216	
May	145,420	827	144,593	11,408	45,953	48,527	14,741	17,722	6,242	
June	145,819	686	145,134	11,072	46,227	49,598	13,573	18,899	5,764	
July	134,103	674	133,429	10,963	46,410	44,756	11,632	14,703	4,965	
August	140,376	616	139,760	11,013	45,438	47,168	13,691	16,816	5,634	
September	139,885	623	139,262	10,354	45,250	47,560	12,977	18,030	5,090	
October (R)	147,644	661	146,983	11,939	47,816	49,116	13,588	18,723	5,802	
November	141,095	667	140,428	11,786	45,243	47,651	12,831	17,277	5,641	
December										
<b>Imports</b>										
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454	
Jan. - Nov.	2,159,040	17,362	2,141,678	126,044	464,589	584,440	328,453	550,664	87,488	
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370	
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953	
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986	
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707	
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183	
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459	
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579	
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878	
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802	
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084	
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487	
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966	
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - Nov.	2,354,454	18,693	2,335,761	134,845	532,632	634,164	340,365	596,234	97,521	
January	205,273	1,680	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153	
February	189,037	1,497	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088	
March	209,740	1,606	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323	
April	206,964	1,694	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098	
May	218,473	1,871	216,602	13,099	50,949	60,864	30,229	52,662	8,799	
June	214,391	1,615	212,775	12,160	50,328	59,643	30,455	51,732	8,458	
July	218,625	1,685	216,940	12,246	52,085	59,866	29,328	54,565	8,850	
August	224,326	1,841	222,485	12,131	52,245	59,687	32,828	56,491	9,104	
September	213,648	1,601	212,047	11,128	47,485	58,015	29,567	56,854	8,997	
October (R)	238,235	1,831	236,404	12,775	50,535	60,559	34,276	67,291	10,968	
November	215,743	1,772	213,971	12,055	44,314	58,345	33,157	56,416	9,683	
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted****Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
 (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-74,648</b> (R)	<b>-90,591</b>	<b>-817,503</b>	<b>141,095</b> (R)	<b>147,644</b>	<b>1,536,952</b>	<b>215,743</b> (R)	<b>238,235</b>	<b>2,354,454</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,105 (R)	-1,170	-11,419	667 (R)	661	7,274	1,772 (R)	1,831	18,693
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-73,542</b> (R)	<b>-89,421</b>	<b>-806,084</b>	<b>140,428</b> (R)	<b>146,983</b>	<b>1,529,677</b>	<b>213,971</b> (R)	<b>236,404</b>	<b>2,335,761</b>
North America	-7,327 (R)	-9,154	-92,112	47,858 (R)	50,798	522,003	55,185	59,953	614,115
Canada	-670 (R)	-1,987	-18,303	24,867 (R)	26,091	276,432	25,537	28,079	294,734
Mexico	-6,657	-7,167	-73,809	22,991	24,707	245,571	29,648	31,874	319,381
Europe	-18,412	-21,438	-184,159	30,851	32,304	340,710	49,264	53,742	524,870
European Union	-15,117	-17,615	-154,238	26,941	27,823	292,613	42,058	45,438	446,851
Austria	-983	-1,042	-9,157	265	321	3,165	1,248	1,364	12,322
Belgium	814	1,060	12,873	2,451	2,649	28,900	1,636	1,590	16,027
Czech Republic	-190	-181	-1,761	117	268	2,820	407	448	4,581
Finland	-428	-469	-4,913	238	154	1,760	566	623	6,673
France	-1,523	-1,673	-14,702	3,093	3,399	33,389	4,616	5,072	48,091
Germany	-5,812	-6,207	-62,304	5,002	4,829	53,314	10,814	11,036	115,618
Hungary	-262	-240	-3,018	151	150	1,578	412	390	4,596
Ireland	-3,959	-4,471	-42,931	875	844	9,960	4,833	5,315	52,891
Italy	-2,796	-2,951	-28,458	1,638	2,128	21,333	4,434	5,079	49,791
Netherlands	1,791	1,696	23,042	4,412	4,583	45,167	2,621	2,887	22,126
Poland	-330	-326	-2,500	358	398	4,931	688	723	7,432
Spain	-156	-213	-4,000	1,035	1,144	12,008	1,190	1,357	16,009
Sweden	-530	-538	-6,465	378	459	3,986	907	997	10,451
United Kingdom	605	-564	5,210	5,937	5,481	60,695	5,332	6,045	55,484
Other	-1,359	-1,496	-15,152	992	1,015	9,607	2,351	2,511	24,759
Norway	-206	-134	-1,114	482	666	5,120	688	801	6,234
Russia	-1,069	-1,018	-13,003	524	691	6,186	1,593	1,709	19,188
Switzerland	-2,304	-2,558	-16,736	1,306	1,829	20,981	3,610	4,386	37,717
Other Europe	284	-113	931	1,599	1,295	15,810	1,315	1,408	14,879
Euro Area	-13,739	-14,993	-138,052	19,473	20,668	214,457	33,212	35,661	352,510
Pacific Rim Countries	-45,948	-51,980	-466,735	33,485	34,979	377,797	79,433	86,959	844,531
Australia	1,346	1,221	13,902	2,222	2,125	23,246	877	904	9,343
China	-37,861	-43,102	-382,331	8,665	9,131	111,158	46,526	52,233	493,490
Hong Kong	2,826	2,462	28,768	3,211	2,985	34,717	384	523	5,949
Indonesia	-1,064	-1,126	-11,701	638	775	7,598	1,702	1,901	19,299
Japan	-5,790	-6,166	-61,979	6,865	6,590	68,249	12,655	12,756	130,228
Korea, South	-2,022	-1,882	-17,089	4,356	5,336	50,739	6,378	7,218	67,828
Malaysia	-2,188	-2,144	-24,124	1,098	1,073	11,837	3,285	3,217	35,961
Philippines	-370	-439	-3,456	762	800	7,976	1,132	1,238	11,432
Singapore	750	501	5,151	2,746	2,922	30,434	1,996	2,421	25,283
Taiwan	-1,651	-1,392	-14,348	2,510	2,857	27,237	4,161	4,249	41,584
Other	76	86	474	413	386	4,607	337	299	4,134
South/Central America	5,404	4,183	37,856	14,890	15,288	150,114	9,486	11,106	112,258
Argentina	564	377	4,787	988	889	9,221	424	513	4,434
Brazil	638	869	7,547	2,977	3,978	36,267	2,339	3,109	28,720
Chile	837	672	3,492	1,553	1,526	14,094	716	854	10,602
Colombia	401	472	1,137	1,416	1,552	13,685	1,016	1,079	12,548
Other	2,965	1,793	20,893	7,956	7,344	76,847	4,991	5,551	55,954
OPEC	-776	-2,451	-20,940	5,821	5,050	53,472	6,597	7,501	74,412
Nigeria	-138	-354	-2,739	259	252	2,459	397	606	5,198
Saudi Arabia	-1,335	-1,474	-9,524	1,040	1,106	12,504	2,374	2,580	22,028
Venezuela	-334	-887	-6,806	775	448	5,315	1,109	1,335	12,122
Other	1,031	264	-1,871	3,748	3,245	33,194	2,716	2,980	35,065
Africa	-207	-989	-9,357	2,131	2,171	23,404	2,338	3,160	32,760
Algeria	-119	-297	-3,081	156	182	1,101	275	480	4,183
Egypt	238	136	2,400	380	384	4,626	142	248	2,225
South Africa	-333	-254	-2,416	325	453	5,061	659	707	7,477
Other	7	-573	-6,260	1,270	1,152	12,615	1,264	1,725	18,875
Other Countries	-7,145	-9,287	-88,032	7,184	7,772	77,360	14,329	17,060	165,392
India	-1,465	-2,445	-20,657	2,644	2,894	29,796	4,110	5,339	50,452
Thailand	-1,560	-1,538	-17,768	1,058	1,236	11,522	2,617	2,774	29,290
Other	-4,120	-5,305	-49,607	3,482	3,642	36,042	7,602	8,947	85,649
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-13	-113	(-)	109	37	(X)	122	150

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-73,041</b>	<b>-75,406</b>	<b>-742,382</b>	<b>136,260</b>	<b>136,836</b>	<b>1,416,658</b>	<b>209,302</b>	<b>212,242</b>	<b>2,159,040</b>
Net Adjustments	-749	-873	-10,963	784	637	6,400	1,532	1,510	17,362
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-72,293</b>	<b>-74,533</b>	<b>-731,419</b>	<b>135,477</b>	<b>136,199</b>	<b>1,410,259</b>	<b>207,770</b>	<b>210,732</b>	<b>2,141,678</b>
North America	-7,028	-8,412	-80,489	46,783	45,994	482,709	53,811	54,406	563,198
Canada	-1,059	-1,781	-15,047	25,104	23,900	259,018	26,163	25,681	274,064
Mexico	-5,969	-6,631	-65,442	21,679	22,094	223,691	27,648	28,725	289,134
Europe	-16,652	-16,028	-156,372	27,900	29,783	303,407	44,552	45,812	459,779
European Union	-14,689	-13,755	-135,573	23,573	25,608	258,475	38,261	39,363	394,048
Austria	-851	-808	-6,722	242	220	3,927	1,093	1,028	10,649
Belgium	1,128	1,306	13,843	2,393	2,816	27,563	1,265	1,510	13,720
Czech Republic	-179	-146	-2,122	233	269	2,068	412	415	4,190
Finland	-425	-495	-3,925	123	141	1,434	548	636	5,359
France	-1,710	-2,016	-13,582	2,937	3,063	30,871	4,648	5,079	44,453
Germany	-5,644	-5,724	-57,862	4,514	4,733	49,004	10,158	10,457	106,866
Hungary	-336	-258	-2,896	139	166	1,740	475	424	4,636
Ireland	-2,844	-2,571	-34,362	1,002	975	9,552	3,846	3,546	43,914
Italy	-3,010	-2,880	-28,022	1,514	1,723	16,757	4,524	4,604	44,779
Netherlands	1,765	2,094	22,003	3,312	3,712	37,920	1,547	1,617	15,917
Poland	-316	-246	-2,423	351	427	4,076	667	673	6,499
Spain	-665	-214	-3,966	825	1,070	10,204	1,490	1,284	14,169
Sweden	-645	-654	-6,354	341	330	3,347	986	985	9,701
United Kingdom	174	37	2,970	4,839	5,051	51,388	4,665	5,014	48,419
Other	-1,130	-1,179	-12,153	808	912	8,626	1,938	2,092	20,778
Norway	120	81	507	536	506	5,233	416	425	4,726
Russia	-776	-890	-9,228	688	592	6,389	1,463	1,482	15,617
Switzerland	-1,514	-1,236	-13,130	1,714	1,940	19,703	3,228	3,176	32,832
Other Europe	207	-228	1,051	1,390	1,137	13,606	1,183	1,366	12,555
Euro Area	-12,794	-11,709	-118,191	17,413	19,023	192,353	30,207	30,732	310,544
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,000	-44,443	-430,439	35,801	35,310	360,870	78,801	79,753	791,310
Australia	1,162	1,633	13,085	1,917	2,346	22,279	755	713	9,194
China	-35,363	-35,204	-344,755	12,765	12,963	116,249	48,128	48,168	461,004
Hong Kong	3,028	2,330	29,796	3,550	3,009	36,611	522	680	6,815
Indonesia	-1,044	-1,212	-12,352	642	579	6,240	1,686	1,791	18,593
Japan	-5,724	-6,421	-63,275	5,795	5,603	61,245	11,519	12,024	124,520
Korea, South	-2,228	-2,466	-21,558	3,862	3,824	43,870	6,090	6,290	65,429
Malaysia	-2,618	-2,162	-22,176	939	1,032	11,986	3,557	3,194	34,162
Philippines	-365	-301	-3,239	686	693	7,462	1,051	994	10,701
Singapore	950	743	9,276	2,525	2,563	27,196	1,575	1,820	17,920
Taiwan	-1,019	-1,650	-15,477	2,634	2,140	23,451	3,654	3,791	38,928
Other	221	266	236	487	556	4,281	266	290	4,045
South/Central America	3,316	4,434	30,142	13,449	13,736	137,034	10,133	9,303	106,892
Argentina	272	488	4,376	737	852	8,780	465	364	4,405
Brazil	344	1,334	6,704	3,138	3,826	33,816	2,794	2,493	27,112
Chile	612	349	2,692	1,372	1,130	12,429	760	781	9,737
Colombia	-56	209	-146	1,166	1,184	12,297	1,222	975	12,443
Other	2,144	2,053	16,516	7,037	6,743	69,711	4,893	4,690	53,195
OPEC	-1,253	-1,431	-13,104	4,903	4,552	53,471	6,156	5,983	66,576
Nigeria	-658	-669	-4,591	174	227	1,921	832	896	6,512
Saudi Arabia	-169	337	-2,279	1,280	1,460	15,161	1,450	1,123	17,440
Venezuela	-618	-586	-7,828	331	332	3,785	949	918	11,613
Other	192	-513	1,594	3,118	2,533	32,604	2,926	3,046	31,010
Africa	-1,192	-1,396	-10,290	1,708	1,992	20,090	2,899	3,389	30,381
Algeria	-127	-154	-2,536	61	73	969	188	227	3,505
Egypt	129	181	2,107	251	324	3,602	121	143	1,495
South Africa	-306	-258	-2,391	346	449	4,583	651	708	6,974
Other	-889	-1,165	-7,471	1,050	1,146	10,937	1,939	2,311	18,408
Other Countries	-8,262	-9,273	-90,370	5,945	6,038	64,696	14,207	15,311	155,066
India	-1,971	-2,363	-21,681	2,036	2,189	23,319	4,007	4,552	45,000
Thailand	-1,769	-1,786	-18,301	962	1,081	10,136	2,731	2,867	28,438
Other	-4,521	-5,124	-50,387	2,947	2,768	31,241	7,468	7,892	81,628
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	November		October		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>141,095</b>	<b>215,743</b>	<b>(R) 147,644</b>	<b>(R) 238,235</b>	<b>1,536,952</b>	<b>2,354,454</b>	<b>1,416,658</b>	<b>2,159,040</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	667	1,772	(R) 661	(R) 1,831	7,274	18,693	6,400	17,362
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>140,428</b>	<b>213,971</b>	<b>(R) 146,983</b>	<b>(R) 236,404</b>	<b>1,529,677</b>	<b>2,335,761</b>	<b>1,410,259</b>	<b>2,141,678</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	95,759	183,964	100,440	202,540	1,063,572	2,004,088	1,000,703	1,848,196
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,176	10,327	12,193	10,884	128,409	118,140	125,557	110,845
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>9,036</b>	<b>9,326</b>	<b>9,021</b>	<b>9,654</b>	<b>95,548</b>	<b>103,649</b>	<b>90,611</b>	<b>96,811</b>
Live animals other than fish	98	279	189	262	847	2,477	784	2,523
Meat and preparations	1,591	724	1,644	735	17,397	8,556	16,413	8,180
Dairy products and birds' eggs	376	196	402	215	4,420	1,992	4,195	1,817
Fish and preparations	386	1,946	434	2,029	5,017	20,327	5,074	19,454
Cereals and preparations	1,962	926	2,020	1,051	22,934	9,760	20,760	8,828
Vegetables and fruit	2,362	2,905	2,057	2,942	20,084	33,530	20,399	31,465
Sugars, preparations and honey	150	392	159	405	1,797	4,394	1,797	4,318
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	280	1,050	288	1,084	2,779	12,039	2,781	12,971
Feeding stuff for animals	1,027	267	1,012	271	11,682	3,008	10,058	2,640
Miscellaneous edible products	803	641	816	660	8,592	7,564	8,350	4,616
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>6,072</b>	<b>24,305</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>22,850</b>
Beverages	431	2,012	440	2,341	4,909	22,282	4,728	20,881
Tobacco and manufactures	51	234	85	249	1,163	2,023	1,057	1,969
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>6,370</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>6,779</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>71,310</b>	<b>33,963</b>	<b>69,228</b>	<b>31,083</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	107	3	96	4	1,369	54	1,753	96
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,014	80	2,153	59	17,772	942	20,647	958
Crude rubber	189	225	239	278	2,518	2,938	2,517	3,079
Cork and wood	586	573	648	703	7,148	8,229	6,915	7,906
Pulp and waste paper	769	290	813	344	8,460	3,393	7,779	2,924
Textile fibers, including waste	432	128	400	116	7,931	1,270	7,029	1,189
Crude fertilizers	238	269	259	270	2,806	3,034	2,510	2,360
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,723	806	1,866	722	20,211	8,462	17,256	7,309
Crude animal and vegetable materials	311	495	305	495	3,094	5,642	2,824	5,261
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>17,719</b>	<b>16,930</b>	<b>18,130</b>	<b>20,737</b>	<b>171,151</b>	<b>217,064</b>	<b>123,262</b>	<b>178,487</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,017	72	1,179	70	11,379	776	9,279	907
Petroleum products and preparations	14,107	15,797	14,465	19,713	134,004	205,805	93,641	166,675
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,561	887	2,462	829	25,446	8,596	20,182	8,840
Electric current	34	173	23	125	322	1,887	160	2,064
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>6,179</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>6,320</b>
Animal oils and fats	64	28	61	32	633	282	627	249
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	139	425	100	500	1,501	5,674	1,688	5,882
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	20	23	17	23	230	222	222	189
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>16,921</b>	<b>21,333</b>	<b>18,241</b>	<b>23,883</b>	<b>192,419</b>	<b>238,041</b>	<b>178,391</b>	<b>201,048</b>
Organic chemicals	3,062	3,816	3,333	4,490	35,245	47,428	30,867	39,784
Inorganic chemicals	954	964	946	1,142	10,552	10,971	10,187	9,656
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	615	368	671	376	7,110	4,090	6,937	3,695
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,936	10,590	4,462	11,494	43,980	110,321	41,881	89,746
Essential oils and resinoids	1,350	1,367	1,527	1,576	15,416	15,645	14,884	14,053
Fertilizers	261	406	207	683	2,816	5,983	2,723	5,266
Plastics in primary forms	2,909	1,400	3,116	1,548	33,391	16,289	30,161	14,186
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,109	932	1,178	1,024	12,805	10,802	12,219	9,651
Chemical materials and products	2,725	1,491	2,802	1,551	31,105	16,513	28,532	15,011

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	November		October		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,805</b>	<b>22,462</b>	<b>9,597</b>	<b>24,754</b>	<b>102,818</b>	<b>255,587</b>	<b>98,194</b>	<b>235,092</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	70	123	71	140	860	1,382	956	1,322
Rubber manufactures (4)	756	1,959	826	2,050	8,726	20,675	8,289	19,130
Cork and wood manufactures	154	985	175	1,077	1,863	11,853	1,859	10,678
Paper and paperboard	1,291	1,491	1,402	1,707	14,908	16,311	14,214	14,896
Textile yarn, fabrics	998	2,584	1,101	2,859	11,483	28,016	11,281	26,156
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	954	3,802	1,038	4,567	11,928	44,924	12,144	42,187
Iron and steel	1,033	3,112	1,078	3,276	13,145	36,604	13,610	34,114
Nonferrous metals	1,375	3,453	1,543	3,600	15,605	41,917	13,128	38,192
Manufactures of metals	2,174	4,952	2,362	5,478	24,299	53,906	22,714	48,416
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>42,866</b>	<b>93,405</b>	<b>44,063</b>	<b>98,663</b>	<b>474,968</b>	<b>981,258</b>	<b>457,813</b>	<b>924,718</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,914	6,339	3,005	6,813	32,529	69,014	31,709	62,954
Specialized industrial machinery	3,170	4,539	3,992	4,628	44,180	49,865	40,430	44,215
Metalworking machinery	409	922	456	981	4,868	10,418	4,429	9,305
General industrial machinery	5,169	8,720	5,505	9,343	57,146	99,883	54,524	90,346
Office machines	1,603	11,972	1,596	11,883	17,830	125,858	17,855	113,248
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,851	15,447	1,740	17,411	19,081	150,369	19,472	151,245
Electrical machinery (4)	6,627	16,110	6,839	17,121	73,527	173,907	71,909	161,314
Road vehicles	9,246	26,604	9,854	27,317	108,302	270,390	107,661	261,260
Transport equipment (4)	11,876	2,752	11,077	3,167	117,506	31,555	109,825	30,830
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>34,751</b>	<b>11,367</b>	<b>41,176</b>	<b>116,181</b>	<b>373,115</b>	<b>109,513</b>	<b>351,200</b>
Prefabricated buildings	220	1,244	228	1,407	2,322	13,659	2,150	12,805
Furniture (4)	540	4,567	574	4,645	5,831	48,819	5,792	45,918
Travel goods	56	947	62	1,134	657	10,510	570	10,059
Apparel and clothing accessories	321	6,872	329	9,344	2,947	85,229	2,757	82,029
Footwear	86	2,036	99	2,438	898	24,548	784	23,666
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,264	5,390	4,407	5,598	46,458	56,249	42,780	51,846
Photographic equipment	525	1,300	568	1,385	6,005	13,775	5,852	13,269
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,557	12,396	5,100	15,224	51,063	120,327	48,828	111,608
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,387</b>	<b>10,172</b>	<b>5,813</b>	<b>11,281</b>	<b>63,295</b>	<b>102,449</b>	<b>57,088</b>	<b>94,071</b>
Special transactions	837	7,690	922	8,756	9,114	75,711	8,540	66,692
Coin, including gold coin	13	104	10	92	189	856	122	970
Coin, other than gold	3	2	1	3	11	20	5	16
Gold, nonmonetary	1,180	784	1,574	728	19,672	9,039	18,918	10,319
Low value estimate	3,354	1,593	3,307	1,703	34,309	16,823	29,502	16,074
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>22,053</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>23,203</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>233,465</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>217,837</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	20,780	(X)	22,088	(X)	221,770	(X)	207,896	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	479	(X)	363	(X)	4,365	(X)	4,258	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - Nov.	-79,878	313,273	393,151
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - Nov.	-100,496	320,289	420,785
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
<b>2018</b>			
Jan. - Nov.	-120,004	335,437	455,442
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June	-9,256	32,891	42,147
July	-13,172	28,167	41,339
August	-12,424	29,797	42,222
September	-12,655	31,395	44,050
October	-14,434	32,210	46,644
November	-12,695	31,959	44,654
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$514 million in November 2018. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	November			October			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-12,695</b>	<b>31,959</b>	<b>44,654</b>	<b>-14,434</b>	<b>32,210</b>	<b>46,644</b>	<b>-120,004</b>	<b>335,437</b>	<b>455,442</b>	<b>-100,496</b>	<b>320,289</b>	<b>420,785</b>
Advanced Materials	-11	261	272	-24	263	287	-201	2,741	2,942	-14	2,582	2,595
Aerospace (1)	8,041	12,760	4,719	7,518	12,257	4,739	78,054	126,803	48,749	74,193	118,762	44,568
Biotechnology	-2,235	1,669	3,903	-1,705	1,896	3,601	-15,201	19,807	35,008	-6,152	17,665	23,817
Electronics	326	3,844	3,518	583	3,990	3,407	2,399	42,116	39,717	4,591	42,284	37,692
Flexible Manufacturing	-236	1,127	1,363	170	1,595	1,425	5,213	18,490	13,276	5,392	17,813	12,421
Information and Communications (1)	-15,222	8,759	23,981	-16,972	8,682	25,653	-159,650	88,018	247,667	-148,965	85,584	234,549
Life Science	-1,542	2,608	4,150	-1,795	2,641	4,435	-18,004	28,147	46,151	-15,017	26,816	41,833
Nuclear Technology	-75	99	174	-209	59	268	-1,006	759	1,764	-638	898	1,536
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,117	378	2,494	-2,347	396	2,743	-14,483	4,834	19,318	-16,666	4,292	20,958
Weapons	375	453	79	347	434	87	2,874	3,723	849	2,779	3,594	814

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	November			October			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-12,695</b>	<b>31,959</b>	<b>44,654</b>	<b>-14,434</b>	<b>32,210</b>	<b>46,644</b>	<b>-120,004</b>	<b>335,437</b>	<b>455,442</b>	<b>-100,496</b>	<b>320,289</b>	<b>420,785</b>
North America	281	6,629	6,348	-379	6,630	7,009	-1,365	67,813	69,178	1,201	63,658	62,457
Canada	1,835	3,009	1,173	1,545	2,804	1,259	15,627	29,309	13,682	14,459	27,618	13,159
Mexico	-1,555	3,620	5,175	-1,924	3,826	5,750	-16,993	38,504	55,497	-13,257	36,040	49,298
European Union	-1,420	7,958	9,378	-826	7,776	8,602	-5,142	86,162	91,304	-466	76,826	77,292
France	367	1,474	1,106	475	1,604	1,130	3,597	15,848	12,250	2,533	14,649	12,116
Germany	-462	1,713	2,174	-284	1,475	1,759	-3,454	16,773	20,227	-2,429	13,999	16,428
Ireland	-1,924	356	2,280	-2,023	324	2,347	-20,977	4,680	25,657	-16,963	4,610	21,572
Italy	-64	366	430	21	544	523	196	5,087	4,891	-280	3,841	4,121
United Kingdom	774	1,594	821	386	1,334	949	7,568	16,320	8,753	6,966	13,952	6,986
Other	-110	2,455	2,566	600	2,495	1,895	7,928	27,454	19,526	9,707	25,776	16,068
Pacific Rim Countries	-15,093	10,155	25,248	-15,948	10,945	26,893	-142,230	113,803	256,032	-131,530	110,405	241,934
Australia	534	706	172	234	409	176	3,471	5,339	1,868	3,529	5,236	1,708
China	-12,771	3,290	16,061	-13,613	3,460	17,073	-125,103	34,957	160,060	-122,839	31,185	154,023
Hong Kong	1,136	1,186	50	968	1,025	56	10,915	11,623	708	11,108	11,686	579
Indonesia	20	86	65	40	120	81	236	995	759	35	773	738
Japan	-423	1,637	2,060	-682	1,657	2,339	-3,839	17,192	21,032	-3,710	16,149	19,859
Korea, South	-904	796	1,700	-1,039	1,172	2,211	-5,093	12,625	17,718	-1,692	14,109	15,801
Malaysia	-1,631	454	2,085	-1,431	495	1,926	-17,832	5,718	23,550	-16,346	6,672	23,018
Philippines	-240	275	515	-282	254	536	-2,216	2,749	4,965	-1,528	2,864	4,393
Singapore	27	827	800	165	1,060	895	1,066	11,418	10,352	2,213	9,835	7,622
Taiwan	-954	770	1,725	-396	1,187	1,583	-5,293	9,537	14,829	-3,599	10,390	13,988
Other	113	129	16	88	107	19	1,458	1,650	192	1,299	1,506	207
South/Central America	1,792	2,229	437	2,062	2,598	536	19,436	23,415	3,979	18,467	22,718	4,251
Brazil	659	899	239	679	1,003	324	7,716	9,680	1,964	6,188	8,629	2,441
Other	1,133	1,330	197	1,383	1,595	213	11,720	13,735	2,015	12,279	14,088	1,810
Other Countries	1,746	4,989	3,243	657	4,261	3,604	9,296	44,245	34,949	11,832	46,683	34,851
India	244	424	180	69	291	223	2,373	4,452	2,079	2,366	4,058	1,692
Israel	-58	235	292	121	406	285	408	3,475	3,067	-569	2,679	3,248
Thailand	-516	387	903	-659	284	944	-7,400	3,301	10,702	-7,623	3,274	10,897
Other	2,075	3,943	1,868	1,127	3,279	2,152	13,916	33,016	19,101	17,657	36,672	19,015

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$514 million in November 2018. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - Nov.	3,369,492	160,169,388	2,669,717	7,993	121,406,022	45.48
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
<b>2018</b>						
Jan. - Nov.	3,211,966	198,091,485	2,499,747	7,484	147,048,409	58.83
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June	296,253	19,250,385	236,980	7,899	14,792,902	62.42
July	309,241	20,718,488	243,227	7,846	15,719,234	64.63
August	316,646	20,787,373	241,783	7,799	15,143,283	62.63
September	285,219	18,583,940	213,093	7,103	13,073,895	61.35
October	293,368	19,014,583	227,433	7,337	13,924,609	61.23
November	260,729	15,533,536	211,292	7,043	12,157,037	57.54
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Total</b>	211,292	227,433	2,499,747	12,157,037	13,924,609	147,048,409	12,647,421	14,417,541	152,237,657
<b>OPEC</b>	72,487	78,399	848,462	5,136,797	5,631,253	57,124,376	5,260,415	5,755,633	58,421,310
Algeria	1,029	2,346	26,829	84,390	174,364	1,947,979	86,994	178,809	2,003,834
Angola	776	1,477	32,348	61,011	114,608	2,353,660	61,787	115,338	2,418,828
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	3,799	(-)	(-)	278,982	(-)	(-)	286,629
Ecuador	6,503	3,411	55,120	432,929	255,958	3,720,209	446,452	263,624	3,826,880
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	5,250	(-)	(-)	371,901	(-)	(-)	383,653
Gabon	(-)	(-)	2,411	(-)	(-)	181,549	(-)	(-)	186,245
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	12,027	13,673	176,570	821,855	949,518	11,417,889	837,968	971,194	11,659,536
Kuwait	2,521	2,096	27,946	182,901	146,735	1,807,998	185,242	148,370	1,840,914
Libya	1,000	1,632	16,779	80,000	119,870	1,143,448	82,530	123,390	1,177,849
Nigeria	4,967	7,045	62,954	371,431	552,076	4,510,301	378,866	566,740	4,626,826
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	29,356	30,160	285,104	2,180,286	2,212,821	19,711,865	2,229,443	2,256,995	20,123,343
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	1,994	(-)	(-)	139,365	(-)	(-)	141,382
Venezuela	14,308	16,560	151,358	921,994	1,105,302	9,539,230	951,133	1,131,173	9,745,391
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	138,805	149,034	1,651,285	7,020,240	8,293,356	89,924,032	7,387,006	8,661,909	93,816,347
Argentina	988	367	8,837	81,239	26,898	601,336	83,364	28,068	622,442
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	5,599	(-)	(-)	417,220	(-)	(-)	426,366
Brazil	2,670	5,794	52,298	178,682	459,109	3,751,912	184,992	472,279	3,872,070
Canada	103,293	111,546	1,161,323	4,461,550	5,519,179	57,259,290	4,771,089	5,830,605	60,422,801
Chad	(-)	955	6,693	(-)	72,135	471,115	(-)	73,530	485,997
Colombia	5,432	5,114	89,587	384,501	394,863	5,982,740	393,222	402,096	6,106,075
Mexico	16,137	18,823	217,553	1,105,040	1,315,033	13,414,190	1,123,264	1,334,331	13,628,179
Norway	3,983	2,842	20,280	324,020	230,322	1,511,323	334,585	237,508	1,561,637
Russia	2,507	1,342	24,008	182,377	106,097	1,807,289	186,207	109,300	1,853,840
United Kingdom	1,676	655	19,023	133,681	50,838	1,352,094	136,806	52,495	1,384,515
Other Non-OPEC	2,120	1,595	46,084	169,150	118,882	3,355,523	173,478	121,697	3,452,424

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	November 2018	October 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,077</b>	<b>13,972</b>	<b>150,645</b>	<b>3,999</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>46,867</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>21,399</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>7,956</b>	<b>82,379</b>
Australia	252	274	3,142	114	121	1,427	45	57	655	93	96	1,060
Belgium	87	110	1,103	36	56	598	1	1	44	50	53	461
Brazil	77	154	1,320	7	5	124	5	57	79	64	92	1,117
Canada	4,690	5,128	57,752	960	1,179	13,377	1,165	1,283	16,094	2,565	2,666	28,281
Chile	109	118	1,096	53	43	405	33	50	367	23	24	324
China	789	714	10,051	497	369	6,438	54	26	246	238	319	3,367
Colombia	73	70	557	28	14	167	20	27	116	25	28	274
France	49	58	616	17	24	216	1	3	37	30	32	363
Germany	680	711	7,871	472	499	5,461	11	7	92	197	205	2,317
Hong Kong	72	62	599	5	1	55	1	1	6	67	60	538
Japan	233	240	2,310	58	58	598	5	3	39	170	178	1,674
Korea, South	236	193	2,423	153	112	1,582	2	2	29	80	78	812
Kuwait	72	76	777	58	50	559	11	23	174	3	3	45
Mexico	3,187	3,465	34,348	270	341	2,728	126	102	1,131	2,791	3,023	30,489
Nigeria	86	88	779	65	63	575	8	9	76	13	16	128
Russia	52	72	780	21	25	247	6	4	149	26	42	384
Saudi Arabia	195	133	1,907	167	102	1,540	15	13	175	14	18	192
Singapore	35	40	388	3	2	31	(-)	(-)	9	32	38	348
South Africa	47	76	767	9	1	66	1	13	100	36	61	602
United Arab Emirates	281	243	2,611	183	151	1,707	58	52	378	40	39	526
United Kingdom	327	322	3,298	154	127	1,514	6	5	46	166	189	1,738
Venezuela	15	5	77	3	2	28	2	(-)	10	10	4	40
Other	1,432	1,621	16,072	666	788	7,424	165	142	1,347	602	691	7,301
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,273</b>	<b>34,407</b>	<b>341,675</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>15,482</b>	<b>157,392</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>4,349</b>	<b>38,928</b>	<b>13,551</b>	<b>14,576</b>	<b>145,356</b>
Austria	283	282	1,959	184	148	971	2	1	8	97	133	980
Brazil	124	118	1,218	(-)	(-)	26	7	9	65	117	109	1,128
Canada	5,389	5,573	55,395	3,399	3,319	34,730	541	622	4,560	1,449	1,632	16,104
China	1,777	1,854	19,789	64	91	1,403	64	69	537	1,650	1,694	17,850
Germany	2,632	2,665	26,232	1,794	1,746	16,864	32	30	403	806	890	8,965
Italy	483	541	5,710	358	412	4,166	1	(-)	12	124	129	1,531
Japan	4,943	4,945	51,204	3,537	3,520	36,357	92	82	804	1,314	1,344	14,044
Korea, South	2,115	1,951	20,046	1,403	1,169	12,438	(-)	(-)	2	711	781	7,607
Mexico	11,371	12,173	117,650	2,839	3,107	30,898	3,282	3,316	30,881	5,250	5,749	55,871
South Africa	52	34	773	17	1	456	(-)	2	8	34	30	309
Sweden	196	181	2,327	151	118	1,833	13	22	176	32	41	317
Taiwan	279	302	3,137	8	11	81	2	2	9	270	289	3,046
Thailand	346	325	3,388	34	9	193	2	(-)	14	311	316	3,182
United Kingdom	1,065	1,169	10,509	868	982	8,707	58	54	463	139	133	1,339
Other	2,218	2,295	22,337	847	850	8,269	124	139	984	1,248	1,306	13,083

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis**

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	November 2018	October 2018	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	678	725	2,085	2,543	2,242	2,208	1,752	7,604	6,709
Canada	-774 (R)	-2,080	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-6,498	-8,340	-18,926	-15,824
China	-35,362	-38,183	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-95,307	-106,002	-378,946	-342,069
France	-1,345	-1,077	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-3,451	-4,177	-14,516	-13,363
Germany	-5,553	-5,813	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-16,923	-16,708	-62,691	-58,016
Hong Kong	2,627	2,436	7,773	7,660	9,051	7,573	7,209	28,897	30,053
India	-1,727	-2,009	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-5,659	-5,258	-19,844	-20,924
Italy	-2,666	-2,707	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-7,287	-7,736	-28,486	-28,026
Japan	-5,679	-5,513	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-17,601	-15,587	-62,076	-63,331
Korea, South	-1,909	-1,812	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-4,025	-5,101	-16,483	-20,806
Mexico	-6,772	-6,415	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-18,547	-22,620	-72,949	-64,447
Saudi Arabia	-1,463	-1,844	888	-628	-883	-1,665	-3,607	-9,461	-2,087
Singapore	771	631	2,355	2,563	1,690	1,669	909	5,669	9,594
Taiwan	-1,644	-1,195	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-3,905	-2,601	-13,906	-15,123
United Kingdom	883	(-)	1,127	1,253	2,192	1,847	79	5,001	2,760
All other countries	-10,730	-14,871	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-37,824	-38,867	-146,103	-128,404
CAFTA-DR	747	659	1,649	2,275	1,492	1,681	1,755	6,335	6,291
European Union	-13,757	-15,053	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-37,928	-43,583	-153,068	-134,155
OPEC	-1,161	-2,288	-854	-3,753	-5,113	-5,355	-6,213	-20,130	-12,038
South/Central America	4,757	3,670	8,857	10,412	8,614	11,017	10,003	38,062	30,386
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	3,057	3,718	9,333	10,215	9,838	9,644	9,972	36,229	33,805
Canada	24,507 (R)	24,908	70,740	72,751	76,225	74,807	74,404	274,852	257,321
China	7,450	7,563	33,671	33,479	33,474	34,728	31,012	114,227	118,152
France	3,033	3,225	8,751	8,582	8,116	10,030	8,960	33,363	30,924
Germany	5,063	4,641	13,425	14,017	14,624	14,674	14,339	53,341	49,073
Hong Kong	3,070	2,956	9,386	9,539	10,761	9,416	8,705	34,907	36,809
India	2,715	2,708	6,678	6,556	7,792	7,994	8,546	29,755	23,380
Italy	1,667	2,098	4,450	4,905	5,211	6,438	5,970	21,384	16,816
Japan	6,882	6,439	16,812	17,576	17,662	18,399	19,016	68,398	61,414
Korea, South	4,571	5,355	11,781	12,112	13,383	13,599	14,070	50,978	44,111
Mexico	22,376	22,404	60,919	62,871	65,872	66,274	66,812	243,738	222,061
Saudi Arabia	991	1,048	4,286	3,547	3,621	3,846	3,250	12,755	15,406
Singapore	2,767	2,834	7,340	7,474	7,946	9,324	7,728	30,600	27,316
Taiwan	2,461	2,786	6,105	6,699	6,594	7,068	8,628	27,538	23,691
United Kingdom	6,057	5,296	14,000	15,039	17,465	16,175	15,418	60,411	51,130
All other countries	41,845	41,158	108,123	113,040	114,053	119,936	121,618	438,609	399,397
CAFTA-DR	2,738	2,819	7,506	8,185	7,785	7,897	8,079	29,317	28,018
European Union	27,225	26,287	71,052	73,367	77,306	81,927	79,446	292,190	258,355
OPEC	5,697	4,998	14,457	14,495	13,703	15,423	14,133	53,953	54,244
South/Central America	14,483	14,534	36,894	39,354	39,834	40,643	40,604	150,097	137,119
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,380	2,993	7,249	7,672	7,595	7,436	8,221	28,625	27,096
Canada	25,281	26,988	73,084	77,246	77,460	81,306	82,744	293,778	273,145
China	42,812	45,746	126,612	132,504	137,566	130,035	137,014	493,172	460,222
France	4,378	4,302	12,143	13,412	12,582	13,481	13,136	47,879	44,287
Germany	10,616	10,454	29,349	30,438	32,318	31,596	31,047	116,031	107,089
Hong Kong	443	519	1,614	1,879	1,709	1,843	1,496	6,010	6,756
India	4,442	4,717	12,366	12,822	12,984	13,653	13,803	49,599	44,304
Italy	4,333	4,806	12,275	13,914	13,300	13,725	13,706	49,870	44,842
Japan	12,561	11,951	34,342	34,625	35,359	36,000	34,603	130,474	124,745
Korea, South	6,480	7,167	17,938	19,064	17,019	17,624	19,171	67,461	64,917
Mexico	29,148	28,820	77,738	81,399	84,467	84,821	89,432	316,687	286,508
Saudi Arabia	2,454	2,891	3,398	4,175	4,504	5,510	6,857	22,216	17,492
Singapore	1,996	2,203	4,985	4,912	6,257	7,655	6,819	24,930	17,721
Taiwan	4,105	3,981	10,841	10,869	11,156	10,973	11,229	41,444	38,814
United Kingdom	5,174	5,297	12,873	13,786	15,273	14,328	15,339	55,411	48,370
All other countries	52,575	56,029	143,328	150,671	157,864	157,759	160,485	584,712	527,801
CAFTA-DR	1,990	2,160	5,857	5,911	6,292	6,215	6,324	22,982	21,727
European Union	40,982	41,339	108,177	116,054	120,053	119,855	123,028	445,257	392,511
OPEC	6,858	7,286	15,310	18,249	18,816	20,778	20,345	74,083	66,282
South/Central America	9,726	10,863	28,038	28,941	31,220	29,626	30,601	112,036	106,734

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	6,762	7,417	8,192	8,058	7,647	7,057	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	-501	2,800	439	4,488	-1,230	-2,726	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,576	-85,573	-95,867	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-3,902	-2,790	-3,783	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-17,930	-16,180	-16,258	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,193	8,328	7,713	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-6,126	-6,612	-5,710	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,010	-8,221	-8,795	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,004	-15,291	-13,351	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-347	-1,168	-2,153	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,087	-17,529	-21,627	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	1,668	2,844	1,186	876	26	-1,955	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,260	5,120	4,249	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-4,097	-3,264	-2,004	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,896	5,167	3,726	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-14,774	-10,951	-10,412	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-28,393	-23,974	-30,227	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC (1)	2,732	4,504	1,398	494	-81	-949	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	18,159	19,825	22,145	19,281	21,441	20,608	87,750	68,233	78,315
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,896	16,294	16,573	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,976	90,284	90,543	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	46,411	48,142	48,382	48,915	49,121	46,017	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,366	15,245	14,187	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,106	23,334	23,008	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,374	12,991	12,019	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,237	13,999	15,116	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,642	8,902	8,384	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,323	29,878	30,355	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,828	19,797	20,205	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,477	75,171	75,452	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,750	5,995	5,363	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,710	14,704	13,087	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,185	9,828	11,362	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,141	34,681	34,251	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	193,848	196,290	202,350	204,261	208,589	211,409	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,222	145,189	143,164	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC (1)	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,363	23,885	22,469	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	66,900	67,333	69,978	70,205	70,802	70,939	281,343	252,863	271,825
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,838	8,647	9,516	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,488	91,514	93,269	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,491	134,694	141,884	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,268	18,035	17,971	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	37,795	38,222	39,573	41,036	39,514	39,267	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,182	4,663	4,306	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,363	20,611	20,826	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,651	17,123	17,178	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,327	45,169	43,706	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	20,073	20,622	21,737	20,175	20,965	22,358	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,564	92,700	97,079	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,874	5,969	7,318	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,450	9,584	8,837	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,282	13,092	13,366	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,245	29,514	30,525	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	202,878	203,854	212,727	219,035	219,540	221,821	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	153,303	157,409	166,115	169,615	169,163	173,391	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC (1)	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,869	23,966	23,419	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,924	49,361	50,331	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,635	2,556	1,953	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,578	-7,815	-9,982	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,165	-95,262	-106,132	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,490	-3,509	-4,265	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,803	-17,027	-16,780	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,263	7,673	7,254	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,204	-5,669	-5,288	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,107	-7,313	-7,788	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,047	-18,002	-15,955	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,490	-3,998	-4,909	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,077	-20,061	-23,957	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-382	881	-683	-898	-1,704	-3,662	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,597	1,646	839	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,462	-3,732	-2,427	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	727	1,038	1,121	2,085	1,792	24	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-44,034	-38,092	-38,970	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,413	1,594	1,677	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,935	-38,244	-43,864	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC (1)	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,227	-5,494	-6,261	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,837	11,186	10,020	37,137	28,984	35,152
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,781	9,589	9,898	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,418	74,950	74,553	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,646	34,897	31,157	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	10,062	8,954	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,598	14,679	14,319	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	9,680	8,915	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	7,994	8,538	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	6,462	5,988	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,817	18,551	19,253	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,658	13,860	14,385	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,008	66,401	66,966	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,627	3,825	3,216	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	9,241	7,610	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,695	7,244	8,822	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,580	16,246	15,452	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,725	120,710	122,327	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	7,869	8,057	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,763	82,334	79,843	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC (1)	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,663	15,356	14,110	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,827	40,687	40,566	152,881	135,973	150,403
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,147	7,033	7,945	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,996	82,766	84,536	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,811	130,159	137,289	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,673	13,571	13,219	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,401	31,706	31,099	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,732	2,007	1,661	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,027	13,663	13,826	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,347	13,775	13,776	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,864	36,554	35,208	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,148	17,858	19,295	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,085	86,462	90,923	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,525	5,529	6,878	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,252	7,596	6,771	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,157	10,975	11,248	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,495	14,454	15,428	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,759	158,803	161,297	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,356	6,275	6,379	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,699	120,578	123,708	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC (1)	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,890	20,850	20,370	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,990	29,502	30,546	115,744	106,989	115,251

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).



**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,423	5,092	5,104	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,018	6,512	6,402	7,066	6,585	7,256	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,589	9,689	10,266	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	190	410	586	588	719	481	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-819	-524	-575	-126	847	522	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	602	631	560	929	655	459	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-923	-942	-422	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-720	-795	-881	-903	-908	-1,006	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,943	3,174	2,884	3,043	2,712	2,604	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,143	2,830	2,756	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,991	2,532	2,330	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,774	1,730	1,707	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,663	3,475	3,410	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	278	368	436	365	468	423	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,811	3,375	3,702	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	26,222	27,878	27,450	29,260	27,141	28,559	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	12,589	12,882	12,516	14,542	14,271	13,637	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC (1)	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,721	5,412	5,311	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,457	10,807	11,363	10,444	10,256	10,589	50,613	39,249	43,162
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,115	6,706	6,675	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,557	15,334	15,990	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,270	14,225	14,860	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,184	5,182	5,233	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,508	8,655	8,690	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,379	3,311	3,105	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,413	6,006	6,578	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,401	2,440	2,396	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,506	11,327	11,102	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,170	5,937	5,819	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,469	8,770	8,486	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,123	2,170	2,147	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,568	4,530	4,758	4,861	5,463	5,476	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,490	2,584	2,540	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,561	18,435	18,799	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	85,903	87,663	88,576	89,536	87,878	89,082	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,459	62,855	63,321	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC (1)	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,700	8,529	8,360	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	30,372	30,435	30,546	30,378	30,115	30,374	128,462	116,890	121,421
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,691	1,614	1,570	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,492	8,749	8,734	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,680	4,536	4,594	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,596	4,464	4,752	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,689	8,797	9,046	8,634	7,808	8,168	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,450	2,657	2,645	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,336	6,948	7,000	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,304	3,348	3,403	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,498	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,810	2,597	2,626	3,027	3,107	3,064	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,479	6,238	6,156	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	296	301	303	349	439	440	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,198	1,988	2,066	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,125	2,116	2,118	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,750	15,060	15,097	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	59,681	59,785	61,126	60,276	60,737	60,524	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	47,573	48,614	49,311	48,916	48,584	49,684	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC (1)	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,978	3,117	3,048	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,934	19,859	19,785	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services](http://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services).

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EST, February 6, 2019

# MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, NOVEMBER 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 19-05

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: November 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-75,924.4</b>	<b>-815,176.4</b>	<b>140,428.4</b>	<b>1,529,677.3</b>	<b>216,352.8</b>	<b>2,344,853.7</b>	<b>5,554.6</b>	<b>42,126.9</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,426.8	10,648.9	6,548.5	68,525.3	5,121.8	57,876.5	23.0	96.9
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,832.2	24,496.2	5,777.8	59,192.8	2,945.6	34,696.7	7.9	59.2
Livestock And Livestock Products	-391.2	-3,989.8	173.8	1,745.6	565.0	5,735.5	0.4	3.0
Forestry Products, Nspf	20.3	119.6	207.6	2,536.7	187.3	2,417.1	0.3	2.7
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,034.6	-9,977.1	389.3	5,050.2	1,423.8	15,027.2	14.4	31.9
Mining, Total	-3,219.4	-54,019.3	9,146.0	86,584.9	12,365.4	140,604.2	11.2	116.3
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Oil And Gas	-4,305.8	-67,274.5	7,461.9	67,300.2	11,767.8	134,574.7	10.5	113.7
Minerals And Ores	1,086.5	13,255.2	1,684.1	19,284.7	597.6	6,029.5	0.7	2.6
Manufacturing, Total	-91,444.1	-967,736.9	95,758.6	1,063,572.2	187,202.7	2,031,309.1	5,517.8	41,850.3
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Food And Kindred Products	-22.0	-2,090.8	5,519.6	59,679.0	5,541.6	61,769.8	104.7	918.8
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,447.1	-15,711.6	649.7	7,308.2	2,096.8	23,019.9	8.6	93.2
Textile And Fabrics	-24.1	8.2	703.5	8,063.3	727.5	8,055.1	48.1	382.9
Textile Mill Products	-1,752.7	-18,731.3	233.0	2,542.9	1,985.8	21,274.2	136.4	1,343.7
Apparel And Accessories	-6,578.6	-79,786.5	295.1	2,776.6	6,873.7	82,563.1	925.9	11,059.4
Leather And Allied Products	-2,957.9	-33,704.6	237.1	2,740.0	3,194.9	36,444.6	383.2	3,992.3
Wood Products	-945.1	-12,788.9	602.8	7,178.5	1,548.0	19,967.4	43.0	274.8
Paper Products	107.1	2,498.3	1,944.2	22,749.4	1,837.2	20,251.1	33.7	123.0
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-134.5	-1,179.9	396.2	4,242.0	530.7	5,422.0	4.1	9.1
Petroleum And Coal Products	3,931.4	17,206.7	9,336.9	93,144.8	5,405.5	75,938.1	19.0	148.2
Chemicals	-5,161.3	-56,478.4	15,648.0	179,634.7	20,809.3	236,113.1	211.0	1,965.9
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,419.4	-24,523.2	2,524.1	29,018.1	4,943.5	53,541.4	218.4	1,594.4
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,172.5	-12,810.5	934.2	10,523.3	2,106.7	23,333.8	112.9	810.2
Primary Metal Products	-3,693.4	-39,082.2	3,806.8	50,398.4	7,500.2	89,480.6	586.0	3,918.6
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,092.3	-32,462.6	3,430.6	38,625.0	6,522.9	71,087.6	322.1	2,064.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,846.4	-59,105.8	9,528.6	113,697.4	15,375.0	172,803.1	461.0	2,484.7
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-28,539.8	-279,565.2	9,673.9	105,824.9	38,213.7	385,390.2	475.8	1,784.5
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,739.7	-70,842.2	3,795.8	42,421.9	10,535.5	113,264.1	550.8	3,087.8
Transportation Equipment (1)	-13,438.3	-133,404.2	22,242.2	236,515.1	35,680.5	369,919.3	545.3	4,165.3
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,443.0	-36,764.9	413.1	4,426.0	3,856.1	41,190.9	200.0	463.2
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-8,074.5	-78,417.1	3,843.1	42,062.5	11,917.6	120,479.7	127.8	1,165.8
Special Classification Provisions	-4,741.0	-37,619.4	6,922.0	77,444.6	11,663.0	115,064.0	2.6	63.4
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Scrap & Waste	1,131.4	12,640.8	1,677.7	18,980.6	546.3	6,339.9	0.3	2.3
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-384.4	1,937.2	997.0	14,455.6	1,381.4	12,518.4	1.9	16.3
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-7,562.1	-75,763.7	1.9	32.8	7,564.0	75,796.5	0.3	0.9
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,074.2	23,566.4	4,245.4	43,975.5	2,171.2	20,409.1	0.1	43.8
Re-exports	22,053.2	233,465.1	22,053.2	233,465.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	37.1	(X)	37.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
 (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date
	November	Year-to-Date		November	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>95,758.6</b>	<b>1,063,572.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20,143.1</b>	<b>206,171.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22,053.2</b>	<b>233,465.1</b>	<b>140,428.4</b>	<b>1,529,677.3</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	1,985.2	22,782.7	2.1	2.7	15.8	(-)	304.0	2,922.0	2,291.9	25,720.5
Alabama	1,257.2	17,065.5	1.6	155.0	2,014.8	1.0	96.1	719.9	1,508.3	19,800.1
Alaska	13.2	254.3	(-)	281.7	4,343.3	2.1	4.9	56.7	299.7	4,654.2
Arizona	1,229.4	12,396.3	1.2	281.1	2,410.3	1.2	534.1	5,715.6	2,044.6	20,522.2
Arkansas	330.9	4,386.7	0.4	54.6	548.7	0.3	21.1	1,029.3	406.6	5,964.7
California	9,056.4	103,751.6	9.8	2,222.2	20,530.2	10.0	3,719.1	40,147.0	14,997.8	164,428.8
Colorado	539.0	6,335.5	0.6	45.8	484.7	0.2	67.0	879.3	651.8	7,699.5
Connecticut	1,189.1	12,881.8	1.2	113.8	1,155.6	0.6	143.2	1,921.5	1,446.2	15,959.0
Delaware	343.3	3,486.9	0.3	10.7	87.7	(-)	73.5	648.4	427.4	4,222.9
Florida	3,574.7	38,517.4	3.6	322.9	3,573.4	1.7	961.9	10,173.5	4,859.4	52,264.3
Georgia	2,717.0	28,583.1	2.7	266.8	3,406.4	1.7	468.9	5,080.7	3,452.6	37,070.2
Hawaii	8.8	411.3	(-)	23.7	143.4	0.1	2.3	39.9	34.9	594.6
Idaho	207.3	2,173.7	0.2	25.4	405.0	0.2	101.5	1,138.5	334.3	3,717.2
Illinois	3,868.1	46,076.6	4.3	339.7	3,639.8	1.8	976.2	10,798.5	5,184.0	60,514.9
Indiana	2,920.2	32,471.0	3.1	59.3	1,070.2	0.5	266.4	2,852.9	3,245.9	36,394.1
Iowa	892.8	10,652.3	1.0	135.9	2,245.6	1.1	34.4	379.7	1,063.1	13,277.6
Kansas	747.4	8,011.6	0.8	187.8	1,959.2	1.0	74.1	674.9	1,009.2	10,645.7
Kentucky	1,933.8	22,513.5	2.1	50.8	422.5	0.2	678.0	6,258.9	2,662.7	29,194.9
Louisiana	3,425.0	36,855.4	3.5	2,610.1	22,637.3	11.0	38.2	597.4	6,073.4	60,090.2
Maine	133.3	1,443.8	0.1	80.2	1,033.6	0.5	12.3	136.8	225.8	2,614.2
Maryland	577.3	7,371.2	0.7	224.0	1,993.2	1.0	163.3	1,581.5	964.7	10,945.9
Massachusetts	1,835.7	19,712.6	1.9	132.9	1,434.3	0.7	314.3	3,703.1	2,282.9	24,850.0
Michigan	3,862.1	44,802.9	4.2	207.1	2,199.3	1.1	583.0	6,378.5	4,652.2	53,380.7
Minnesota	1,538.4	17,254.4	1.6	107.0	1,345.4	0.7	203.5	2,196.3	1,848.9	20,796.2
Mississippi	650.6	8,213.5	0.8	33.7	679.6	0.3	155.7	1,959.0	840.0	10,852.1
Missouri	869.0	11,289.0	1.1	87.4	1,204.0	0.6	83.2	974.8	1,039.6	13,467.9
Montana	73.8	811.2	0.1	41.1	414.9	0.2	29.0	297.5	143.9	1,523.6
Nebraska	495.4	5,687.9	0.5	114.4	1,342.8	0.7	12.5	306.2	622.3	7,336.9
Nevada	573.7	7,722.2	0.7	67.7	544.6	0.3	173.5	2,005.6	814.9	10,272.4
New Hampshire	346.9	3,814.8	0.4	16.2	211.7	0.1	85.9	825.9	449.0	4,852.4
New Jersey	1,882.1	21,708.1	2.0	341.1	3,785.6	1.8	743.7	7,503.0	2,967.0	32,996.7
New Mexico	151.7	1,907.7	0.2	14.9	169.2	0.1	263.5	1,397.4	430.1	3,474.3
New York	2,997.6	36,430.8	3.4	937.2	11,657.3	5.7	2,422.4	27,423.3	6,357.1	75,511.5
North Carolina	2,345.0	26,124.8	2.5	86.5	1,509.7	0.7	270.4	2,630.5	2,701.9	30,265.0
North Dakota	302.9	3,870.9	0.4	550.4	2,306.8	1.1	9.9	123.1	863.1	6,300.8
Ohio	3,389.6	40,275.7	3.8	390.8	3,469.5	1.7	577.4	6,193.8	4,357.8	49,939.1
Oklahoma	364.8	4,107.8	0.4	22.4	411.9	0.2	116.3	1,064.7	503.5	5,584.4
Oregon	1,362.5	14,918.7	1.4	194.3	2,266.1	1.1	312.0	3,013.4	1,868.8	20,198.3
Pennsylvania	2,570.3	28,701.2	2.7	361.0	4,659.2	2.3	343.4	4,144.6	3,274.7	37,505.1
Rhode Island	116.6	1,470.5	0.1	70.9	576.0	0.3	17.2	172.1	204.7	2,218.6
South Carolina	2,726.2	29,532.7	2.8	49.5	684.6	0.3	138.9	1,594.3	2,914.7	31,811.6
South Dakota	98.8	1,185.8	0.1	14.6	98.6	(-)	5.5	44.1	118.9	1,328.5
Tennessee	1,887.8	22,225.3	2.1	84.7	1,527.9	0.7	598.0	6,478.9	2,570.5	30,232.1
Texas	16,541.4	177,285.7	16.7	6,113.8	60,604.3	29.4	5,103.2	52,030.4	27,758.5	289,920.4
Utah	1,169.2	11,889.9	1.1	58.3	716.2	0.3	40.1	449.2	1,267.6	13,055.3
Vermont	181.0	2,067.4	0.2	6.0	76.2	(-)	59.6	528.9	246.6	2,672.5
Virginia	1,090.9	12,541.2	1.2	277.9	2,837.5	1.4	208.5	1,467.5	1,577.2	16,846.1
Washington	5,832.1	53,659.0	5.0	1,134.0	13,411.9	6.5	405.5	3,392.2	7,371.7	70,463.1
West Virginia	285.9	3,103.3	0.3	370.4	4,181.1	2.0	13.2	259.0	669.5	7,543.4
Wisconsin	1,564.7	17,694.1	1.7	88.8	1,319.4	0.6	166.7	1,835.1	1,820.2	20,848.5
Wyoming	92.5	1,134.3	0.1	3.3	68.4	(-)	3.8	19.4	99.6	1,222.0
Dist of Columbia	404.5	2,027.3	0.2	27.1	310.2	0.2	36.7	217.8	468.3	2,555.3
Puerto Rico	1,273.0	14,750.2	1.4	13.6	229.1	0.1	114.2	1,834.3	1,400.7	16,813.6
US Virgin Islands	111.1	493.5	(-)	0.1	0.6	(-)	5.3	164.0	116.5	658.0
Other	1,806.9	19,518.1	1.8	632.1	5,813.0	2.8	0.5	6.1	4,912.9	51,768.4
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Unreported (2)	1,806.9	19,518.1	1.8	632.1	5,813.0	2.8	0.5	6.1	2,439.4	25,385.3
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			November	Year-to-Date	
	November	Year-to-Date		November	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>183,963.9</b>	<b>2,004,087.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,413.8</b>	<b>314,699.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>213,970.6</b>	<b>2,335,760.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	16,984.0	178,015.8	8.9	5,947.5	63,042.6	20.0	22,931.5	241,058.5	10.3
Alabama	1,880.4	20,522.3	1.0	368.7	3,481.5	1.1	2,249.1	24,003.8	1.0
Alaska	184.5	1,604.2	0.1	11.3	140.9	(-)	195.8	1,745.1	0.1
Arizona	1,561.8	15,849.9	0.8	452.6	4,734.0	1.5	2,014.4	20,583.9	0.9
Arkansas	887.0	10,154.5	0.5	43.9	403.3	0.1	930.9	10,557.8	0.5
California	33,343.3	358,107.6	17.9	4,222.5	46,195.1	14.7	37,565.8	404,302.6	17.3
Colorado	902.1	9,870.3	0.5	228.2	2,696.0	0.9	1,130.4	12,566.3	0.5
Connecticut	1,380.3	15,522.3	0.8	219.1	2,594.2	0.8	1,599.4	18,116.6	0.8
Delaware	394.0	4,491.9	0.2	351.7	3,797.2	1.2	745.7	8,289.0	0.4
Florida	5,227.2	59,713.1	3.0	1,948.6	13,934.9	4.4	7,175.8	73,648.0	3.2
Georgia	7,660.6	86,688.9	4.3	334.4	3,619.1	1.2	7,995.0	90,308.0	3.9
Hawaii	199.0	1,797.3	0.1	146.0	2,478.7	0.8	345.0	4,276.0	0.2
Idaho	572.3	6,029.3	0.3	50.4	416.2	0.1	622.8	6,445.6	0.3
Illinois	11,120.1	113,344.0	5.7	3,122.2	31,811.5	10.1	14,242.3	145,155.5	6.2
Indiana	4,933.8	53,660.8	2.7	256.0	3,380.2	1.1	5,189.8	57,041.0	2.4
Iowa	761.8	9,035.7	0.5	84.0	798.6	0.3	845.8	9,834.3	0.4
Kansas	871.2	9,978.7	0.5	110.5	1,323.5	0.4	981.7	11,302.2	0.5
Kentucky	4,517.5	45,501.4	2.3	323.3	4,349.1	1.4	4,840.8	49,850.4	2.1
Louisiana	1,425.7	19,270.9	1.0	1,224.4	18,025.8	5.7	2,650.0	37,296.6	1.6
Maine	284.9	2,515.3	0.1	84.5	947.8	0.3	369.3	3,463.0	0.1
Maryland	2,729.8	30,491.5	1.5	119.0	1,629.5	0.5	2,848.8	32,121.0	1.4
Massachusetts	2,621.9	27,629.0	1.4	412.4	4,693.8	1.5	3,034.4	32,322.8	1.4
Michigan	11,894.9	126,300.1	6.3	850.4	8,914.9	2.8	12,745.3	135,215.0	5.8
Minnesota	2,484.8	23,665.2	1.2	459.7	6,881.3	2.2	2,944.6	30,546.5	1.3
Mississippi	1,184.9	12,741.3	0.6	199.2	2,431.1	0.8	1,384.2	15,172.3	0.6
Missouri	1,398.2	16,854.4	0.8	304.9	2,076.3	0.7	1,703.0	18,930.7	0.8
Montana	72.0	978.2	(-)	285.7	3,444.1	1.1	357.7	4,422.3	0.2
Nebraska	308.9	3,859.4	0.2	26.8	285.5	0.1	335.7	4,144.9	0.2
Nevada	903.9	10,398.3	0.5	35.7	453.5	0.1	939.6	10,851.8	0.5
New Hampshire	788.5	11,159.5	0.6	39.3	417.2	0.1	827.8	11,576.7	0.5
New Jersey	8,812.6	102,806.6	5.1	1,411.5	14,869.6	4.7	10,224.2	117,676.2	5.0
New Mexico	166.3	1,995.1	0.1	38.2	304.3	0.1	204.5	2,299.3	0.1
New York	9,503.6	103,659.3	5.2	1,818.8	22,805.6	7.2	11,322.4	126,465.0	5.4
North Carolina	4,178.5	46,794.2	2.3	192.1	1,891.3	0.6	4,370.7	48,685.5	2.1
North Dakota	179.1	2,055.1	0.1	111.6	1,070.5	0.3	290.6	3,125.6	0.1
Ohio	5,282.3	59,641.5	3.0	385.1	4,925.7	1.6	5,667.4	64,567.3	2.8
Oklahoma	628.3	6,864.7	0.3	411.2	3,475.8	1.1	1,039.5	10,340.5	0.4
Oregon	1,405.5	15,667.9	0.8	171.3	2,456.9	0.8	1,576.8	18,124.7	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,439.8	68,306.1	3.4	1,072.2	13,330.3	4.2	7,512.0	81,636.4	3.5
Rhode Island	892.5	9,232.8	0.5	25.7	271.1	0.1	918.2	9,503.8	0.4
South Carolina	3,182.0	35,172.9	1.8	145.3	1,679.3	0.5	3,327.3	36,852.2	1.6
South Dakota	83.4	925.5	(-)	10.8	96.6	(-)	94.2	1,022.1	(-)
Tennessee	7,231.0	75,307.3	3.8	335.0	3,107.4	1.0	7,566.0	78,414.7	3.4
Texas	20,692.6	231,379.1	11.5	4,188.9	49,131.1	15.6	24,881.5	280,510.2	12.0
Utah	1,151.2	12,874.9	0.6	93.0	932.1	0.3	1,244.2	13,807.0	0.6
Vermont	214.0	2,349.6	0.1	67.2	798.0	0.3	281.2	3,147.6	0.1
Virginia	2,232.0	24,887.2	1.2	236.3	2,148.7	0.7	2,468.3	27,035.9	1.2
Washington	3,938.9	38,405.2	1.9	1,048.7	11,581.7	3.7	4,987.6	49,986.9	2.1
West Virginia	259.6	2,953.0	0.1	10.2	185.8	0.1	269.8	3,138.8	0.1
Wisconsin	2,531.8	27,188.2	1.4	120.2	1,245.6	0.4	2,652.0	28,433.8	1.2
Wyoming	43.5	542.6	(-)	45.6	469.5	0.1	89.1	1,012.1	(-)
Dist of Columbia	65.1	550.2	(-)	23.4	163.9	0.1	88.5	714.2	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,295.1	24,725.4	1.2	116.2	1,024.6	0.3	2,411.3	25,750.0	1.1
US Virgin Islands	39.8	1,002.0	(-)	19.1	289.5	0.1	58.9	1,291.6	0.1
Other	20.0	1,066.2	0.1	0.3	90.2	(-)	1,613.2	17,979.5	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,592.9	16,823.2	0.7
Unreported	20.0	1,066.2	0.1	0.3	90.2	(-)	20.3	1,156.4	(-)
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	150.2	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

**Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Nov.	-723,249.3	-784,058.2	1,410,191.7	2,133,441.0	2,194,249.9
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
<b>2018</b>					
Jan.- Nov.	-789,375.9	-854,395.7	1,537,148.6	2,326,524.5	2,391,544.3
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April	-67,394.2	-73,173.0	140,567.1	207,961.2	213,740.0
May	-64,688.1	-70,594.1	144,208.4	208,896.5	214,802.4
June	-67,902.9	-73,658.4	142,504.8	210,407.7	216,163.2
July	-72,041.8	-77,906.1	140,210.0	212,251.8	218,116.1
August	-75,357.0	-81,206.9	138,518.4	213,875.4	219,725.3
September	-76,277.4	-82,398.7	141,282.6	217,560.0	223,681.3
October (R)	-77,115.5	-83,432.1	140,900.1	218,015.6	224,332.2
November	-70,478.3	-76,578.9	139,686.2	210,164.4	216,265.1
December					
<b>Not Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Nov.	-731,419.3	-792,516.6	1,410,258.9	2,141,678.2	2,202,775.5
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
<b>2018</b>					
Jan.- Nov.	-806,083.6	-871,427.7	1,529,677.3	2,335,760.9	2,401,105.0
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,009.1	-78,145.8	144,592.8	216,602.0	222,738.6
June	-67,641.7	-73,449.1	145,133.6	212,775.3	218,582.7
July	-83,511.1	-89,559.9	133,428.9	216,940.0	222,988.8
August	-82,725.2	-88,814.2	139,760.3	222,485.5	228,574.6
September	-72,784.5	-78,730.5	139,262.2	212,046.8	217,992.7
October (R)	-89,420.6	-96,170.7	146,983.2	236,403.8	243,153.9
November	-73,542.3	-79,663.5	140,428.4	213,970.6	220,091.9
December					

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.  
 (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-73,542.3</b>	<b>-806,083.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>140,428.4</b>	<b>1,529,677.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>213,970.6</b>	<b>2,335,760.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>220,091.9</b>	<b>2,401,105.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	87.5	1,145.4	212	91.0	1,173.2	75	3.4	27.8	153	3.6	29.0	154
Albania	0.7	-6.7	91	6.4	55.4	165	5.7	62.1	137	6.0	64.2	137
Algeria	-118.8	-3,081.5	31	155.8	1,101.5	76	274.5	4,183.0	52	283.8	4,330.4	52
Andorra	-1.7	-9.1	88	0.4	2.8	209	2.1	11.9	169	2.1	12.0	169
Angola	-56.7	-2,200.8	37	39.4	489.3	100	96.1	2,690.1	61	96.9	2,760.5	61
Anguilla	11.4	102.0	163	12.3	106.9	146	0.9	4.9	185	0.9	5.0	186
Antigua and Barbuda	50.4	451.0	191	51.4	455.4	102	0.9	4.5	189	0.9	4.6	189
Argentina	563.5	4,787.4	225	988.0	9,221.0	29	424.4	4,433.6	50	445.0	4,616.5	50
Armenia	-1.3	-7.6	90	2.1	43.0	174	3.3	50.6	145	3.4	52.6	145
Aruba	45.2	518.4	197	46.4	548.2	90	1.2	29.8	152	1.3	30.3	153
Australia*	1,345.5	13,902.3	232	2,222.4	23,245.6	16	876.8	9,343.3	34	898.6	9,571.1	34
Austria	-982.7	-9,157.2	20	265.2	3,164.9	49	1,247.9	12,322.1	27	1,276.3	12,616.3	27
Azerbaijan	10.7	-202.1	66	11.2	296.9	115	0.4	499.0	88	0.5	509.5	88
Bahamas	243.7	2,413.3	221	280.2	2,740.0	52	36.6	326.7	103	39.3	341.5	103
Bahrain*	209.8	846.7	205	307.0	1,769.7	64	97.1	923.0	78	101.0	954.4	77
Bangladesh	-137.3	-3,760.5	27	291.4	1,900.4	63	428.7	5,660.8	43	444.2	5,872.3	43
Barbados	56.1	463.0	192	62.0	515.1	94	5.9	52.0	141	6.1	53.9	142
Belarus	-25.7	-242.9	62	8.5	122.9	141	34.1	365.8	101	36.0	386.9	101
Belgium	814.4	12,873.2	231	2,450.7	28,900.3	14	1,636.3	16,027.1	24	1,695.5	16,676.1	24
Belize	58.1	148.6	169	61.7	372.1	106	3.6	223.4	110	3.8	225.8	111
Benin	15.7	214.8	174	17.3	233.1	126	1.6	18.2	158	1.6	18.5	158
Bermuda	29.1	538.7	198	30.4	556.1	89	1.3	17.4	160	1.3	18.0	160
Bhutan	-0.1	54.9	149	0.2	55.7	164	0.3	0.8	212	0.3	0.8	212
Bolivia	3.6	60.4	154	44.4	510.2	96	40.8	449.8	93	41.4	457.6	93
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.5	-47.0	77	11.9	45.0	171	5.4	92.0	126	5.6	95.4	126
Botswana	-129.3	-362.9	58	7.4	78.7	154	136.7	441.6	94	137.2	449.1	94
Brazil	637.9	7,546.6	229	2,977.0	36,267.0	9	2,339.1	28,720.3	17	2,442.3	29,806.4	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	8.9	126	0.3	9.0	200	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
British Virgin Islands	104.8	681.1	201	105.2	714.2	83	0.3	33.1	150	0.3	33.4	151
Brunei	7.7	148.9	170	9.1	238.8	124	1.4	89.9	128	1.4	93.2	127
Bulgaria	-53.8	-586.5	51	23.2	337.4	109	77.1	924.0	77	79.4	954.0	78
Burkina Faso	4.1	43.7	148	4.5	48.6	169	0.5	4.9	186	0.5	5.0	188
Burma	-41.6	-223.9	64	23.0	237.3	125	64.6	461.2	92	65.9	475.9	92
Burundi	-0.7	1.8	115	1.4	14.5	193	2.1	12.7	166	2.1	12.9	168
Cabo Verde	0.5	4.9	119	1.4	8.3	201	0.9	3.4	194	0.9	3.5	195
Cambodia	-230.0	-3,134.2	30	43.5	404.3	105	273.5	3,538.5	57	283.8	3,674.7	56
Cameroon	1.5	-41.6	80	9.0	170.8	137	7.5	212.4	111	7.9	221.6	112
Canada**	-670.0	-18,302.6	10	24,867.0	276,431.5	1	25,537.0	294,734.1	3	26,155.0	301,424.4	3
Cayman Islands	134.9	847.1	206	138.2	877.8	81	3.4	30.6	151	3.5	31.2	152
Central African Republic	(-)	19.9	140	0.5	22.5	184	0.6	2.7	197	0.6	2.8	199
Chad	3.7	-428.4	55	4.2	48.8	168	0.5	477.1	90	0.6	492.5	90
Chile*	837.1	3,491.8	224	1,553.0	14,094.0	20	716.0	10,602.2	31	761.5	11,361.6	32
China	-37,860.8	-382,331.5	1	8,664.9	111,158.4	3	46,525.7	493,489.9	1	48,645.4	514,618.7	1
Christmas Island	0.1	(-)	101	0.1	0.8	221	(-)	0.8	211	(-)	0.8	211
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.2	-2.2	96	(-)	0.3	226	0.2	2.6	199	0.2	2.7	200
Colombia*	400.6	1,137.0	211	1,416.3	13,684.7	21	1,015.7	12,547.7	26	1,056.5	13,025.5	26
Comoros	(-)	-0.3	100	0.2	2.7	210	0.1	3.0	196	0.1	3.0	198
Congo (Brazzaville)	-10.7	-329.1	59	8.4	94.8	151	19.1	424.0	96	19.8	436.4	97
Congo (Kinshasa)	4.5	18.8	138	6.0	67.5	158	1.4	48.8	146	1.4	49.4	147
Cook Islands	0.5	5.6	120	0.5	6.8	204	(-)	1.2	208	(-)	1.2	208
Costa Rica**	233.3	1,343.8	215	635.1	5,830.6	38	401.8	4,486.8	49	421.9	4,733.7	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-37.2	-851.7	45	13.5	291.4	116	50.7	1,143.1	76	52.3	1,184.4	76
Croatia	43.0	110.5	164	82.6	534.1	91	39.6	423.6	97	40.7	437.6	96
Cuba	16.7	256.3	181	16.8	257.2	123	0.1	0.9	209	0.1	0.9	209
Curacao	14.2	714.8	202	22.5	812.5	82	8.3	97.7	123	8.5	99.7	123
Cyprus	6.3	59.0	153	11.1	124.2	140	4.8	65.3	135	4.9	67.6	135
Czech Republic	-190.3	-1,761.1	40	217.0	2,819.6	51	407.3	4,580.7	48	420.6	4,731.2	48
Denmark	-600.9	-5,772.7	24	172.3	2,277.3	58	773.2	8,050.1	35	785.4	8,199.8	35
Djibouti	2.9	57.5	151	5.9	98.3	150	3.0	40.8	148	3.1	41.1	148
Dominica	22.9	498.6	195	23.0	499.9	98	0.1	1.3	206	0.1	1.3	206
Dominican Republic**	287.1	2,889.3	223	707.4	7,801.3	33	420.3	4,912.0	45	431.8	5,040.7	45
Ecuador	-166.8	-772.9	46	504.0	5,337.4	39	670.9	6,110.3	41	703.2	6,418.9	41
Egypt	238.2	2,400.4	220	379.7	4,625.6	45	141.5	2,225.3	65	148.5	2,317.3	65
El Salvador**	120.0	739.8	203	303.5	3,043.7	50	183.5	2,303.9	64	188.5	2,370.3	64
Equatorial Guinea	27.9	-382.9	57	28.1	104.1	147	0.1	487.1	89	0.1	508.6	89
Eritrea	0.2	7.4	121	0.2	7.6	203	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.3	220

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-88.8	-548.8	52	35.8	307.0	113	124.7	855.8	80	128.3	879.0	80
Eswatini	-1.0	18.3	136	2.2	30.9	181	3.2	12.6	167	3.3	13.0	167
Ethiopia	196.1	652.4	200	227.6	1,064.2	77	31.5	411.9	98	32.6	424.5	98
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.9	85	(-)	0.2	229	(-)	13.1	164	(-)	13.2	165
Faroe Islands	-10.4	-97.3	74	0.4	2.2	211	10.7	99.6	121	13.8	126.0	117
Fiji	-20.9	-147.5	71	4.4	54.4	166	25.4	201.9	112	31.2	253.0	109
Finland	-428.3	-4,913.1	25	137.6	1,760.4	65	565.9	6,673.4	39	581.2	6,856.0	39
France	-1,522.7	-14,702.3	14	3,093.4	33,388.6	11	4,616.1	48,090.9	11	4,711.0	49,071.5	11
French Guiana	15.1	222.6	176	15.1	227.0	127	(-)	4.4	191	(-)	4.4	191
French Polynesia	9.3	237.7	178	12.5	271.5	121	3.2	33.8	149	3.6	37.5	149
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.7	110	0.1	0.8	222	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	-6.5	-188.7	67	6.7	99.3	149	13.2	288.0	107	13.9	298.6	107
Gambia	3.6	35.6	144	3.7	36.1	177	0.1	0.5	217	0.1	0.5	217
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.3	108	(-)	0.4	225	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Georgia	6.1	246.3	179	45.8	433.9	104	39.7	187.6	113	41.1	195.9	113
Germany	-5,812.4	-62,304.0	3	5,001.8	53,314.3	6	10,814.2	115,618.4	5	11,020.3	117,921.9	5
Ghana	85.1	142.5	166	99.1	705.8	84	13.9	563.3	86	15.0	594.0	86
Gibraltar	139.7	1,174.8	214	139.7	1,175.3	74	(-)	0.5	218	(-)	0.5	218
Greece	-53.0	-546.5	53	94.4	924.4	79	147.4	1,470.9	68	157.6	1,578.3	68
Greenland	0.9	-9.4	87	1.3	6.5	205	0.4	15.9	161	0.4	16.1	162
Grenada	8.8	94.3	161	9.7	108.6	144	1.0	14.3	163	1.2	16.3	161
Guadeloupe	33.1	271.5	184	33.3	274.5	120	0.2	3.0	195	0.2	3.1	197
Guatemala*	251.3	2,241.3	219	545.3	6,107.9	37	294.0	3,866.6	53	318.5	4,195.2	53
Guinea	9.1	113.8	165	9.7	119.2	142	0.6	5.3	183	0.8	6.2	182
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	18.4	137	(-)	18.6	187	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223
Guyana	55.5	259.0	182	72.2	502.9	97	16.7	243.9	109	17.5	251.5	110
Haiti	63.1	370.8	188	136.8	1,274.7	71	73.7	903.9	79	75.3	924.0	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Honduras**	124.6	840.9	204	509.1	5,173.9	41	384.5	4,333.0	51	402.2	4,552.0	51
Hong Kong	2,826.1	28,767.8	234	3,210.6	34,717.3	10	384.4	5,949.5	42	393.7	6,090.0	42
Hungary	-261.7	-3,018.3	32	150.8	1,577.9	66	412.4	4,596.2	47	421.8	4,693.9	49
Iceland	-21.0	235.6	177	21.5	626.8	87	42.5	391.2	99	45.1	419.1	99
India	-1,465.2	-20,656.7	9	2,644.3	29,795.7	13	4,109.5	50,452.4	9	4,267.4	52,386.6	9
Indonesia	-1,064.0	-11,701.5	17	637.6	7,597.5	34	1,701.6	19,299.0	22	1,792.2	20,209.9	22
Iran	25.6	367.5	187	25.9	435.3	103	0.3	67.8	134	0.3	70.6	134
Iraq	-717.8	-10,231.6	18	104.2	1,247.1	72	822.0	11,478.7	29	838.1	11,721.9	30
Ireland	-3,958.8	-42,931.1	5	874.7	9,960.2	27	4,833.5	52,891.3	8	4,854.3	53,094.6	8
Israel*	-696.4	-7,646.8	21	1,149.3	12,476.2	23	1,845.7	20,122.9	21	1,878.5	20,492.4	21
Italy	-2,795.8	-28,457.8	7	1,637.8	21,332.8	17	4,433.6	49,790.6	10	4,556.5	51,169.0	10
Jamaica	273.3	2,153.8	218	318.6	2,504.2	56	45.2	350.4	102	46.1	363.6	102
Japan	-5,789.7	-61,979.3	4	6,865.4	68,248.7	4	12,655.0	130,228.1	4	12,970.8	133,402.5	4
Jordan*	17.2	-177.8	69	140.2	1,507.2	67	123.0	1,685.0	67	125.8	1,724.9	67
Kazakhstan	-36.4	-677.1	49	49.1	665.4	85	85.5	1,342.5	71	90.3	1,388.4	71
Kenya	-29.1	-269.3	61	24.5	334.8	110	53.5	604.1	85	54.9	619.8	85
Kiribati	0.2	1.8	116	0.5	4.4	206	0.3	2.6	200	0.4	3.1	196
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,021.7	-17,089.2	12	4,355.9	50,738.6	7	6,377.6	67,827.8	6	6,547.0	69,602.2	6
Kosovo	0.9	15.5	133	1.2	17.7	189	0.3	2.2	201	0.3	2.3	201
Kuwait	28.1	594.9	199	223.2	2,634.2	54	195.1	2,039.4	66	197.5	2,076.5	66
Kyrgyzstan	0.3	8.1	124	1.2	15.1	192	0.9	7.0	178	1.0	7.4	178
Laos	-14.4	-113.8	73	0.5	13.0	195	14.8	126.8	116	15.2	130.8	116
Latvia	-11.7	-204.8	65	58.7	485.2	101	70.4	689.9	83	71.8	706.9	83
Lebanon	130.4	1,117.6	210	141.9	1,216.9	73	11.4	99.3	122	11.7	102.2	122
Lesotho	-43.3	-383.6	56	0.1	2.2	212	43.3	385.8	100	44.4	393.5	100
Liberia	11.9	145.6	167	15.9	205.1	130	4.0	59.6	139	4.3	63.2	138
Libya	-65.1	-1,006.9	44	16.7	218.9	128	81.8	1,225.8	74	84.4	1,263.3	74
Liechtenstein	-20.4	-232.9	63	1.2	47.9	170	21.7	280.8	108	21.9	284.6	108
Lithuania	-34.7	-600.1	50	60.0	649.9	86	94.7	1,250.0	72	98.9	1,298.9	73
Luxembourg	48.0	399.2	189	92.4	902.8	80	44.4	503.6	87	45.9	522.0	87
Macau	59.6	433.1	190	68.7	529.8	92	9.2	96.8	124	9.3	98.9	124
Macedonia	-33.6	-281.0	60	4.7	35.6	178	38.3	316.6	104	39.4	324.1	104
Madagascar	-57.9	-697.8	48	2.4	109.0	143	60.3	806.8	81	61.5	820.1	81



**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malawi	-7.0	-35.6	83	0.6	16.2	190	7.7	51.8	142	7.8	53.4	143
Malaysia	-2,187.8	-24,123.9	8	1,097.5	11,836.8	25	3,285.3	35,960.7	15	3,360.1	36,670.9	15
Maldives	0.2	11.5	130	3.8	35.4	179	3.6	23.9	155	5.1	33.8	150
Mali	5.4	71.2	157	5.5	74.8	156	0.1	3.6	193	0.1	3.7	193
Malta	-15.8	14.5	132	9.5	194.3	133	25.3	179.8	114	25.7	183.4	114
Marshall Islands	17.4	255.4	180	18.6	275.0	119	1.2	19.6	157	1.3	21.8	157
Martinique	24.2	202.3	173	24.5	211.4	129	0.2	9.1	176	0.3	9.3	176
Mauritania	3.7	72.0	158	3.9	82.7	152	0.3	10.7	172	0.3	11.3	172
Mauritius	-26.8	-188.3	68	3.5	101.8	148	30.3	290.1	106	31.3	300.1	106
Mayotte	0.1	0.6	109	0.1	0.9	220	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Mexico**	-6,656.8	-73,809.5	2	22,991.0	245,571.4	2	29,647.8	319,380.8	2	29,899.5	322,242.6	2
Micronesia	4.1	41.8	146	4.1	42.4	175	(-)	0.6	216	(-)	0.7	215
Moldova	-2.3	-39.4	81	1.2	12.3	196	3.6	51.7	143	3.8	54.8	141
Monaco	-34.1	86.7	160	4.1	175.5	135	38.2	88.8	129	38.5	90.4	129
Mongolia	9.8	99.0	162	10.6	108.2	145	0.8	9.2	175	0.9	9.7	174
Montenegro	2.3	58.2	152	2.6	62.6	161	0.3	4.5	190	0.3	4.6	190
Montserrat	1.7	14.5	131	1.8	15.8	191	(-)	1.3	204	(-)	1.5	204
Morocco*	49.1	1,165.7	213	134.7	2,564.4	55	85.6	1,398.6	70	88.8	1,456.7	70
Mozambique	24.0	56.8	150	30.7	162.7	138	6.8	105.9	120	6.9	108.2	121
Namibia	-2.8	83.4	159	4.5	195.0	131	7.3	111.6	119	7.3	112.1	120
Nauru	-0.3	-1.3	97	0.1	0.7	223	0.5	2.0	202	0.5	2.0	202
Nepal	-2.4	-42.3	79	3.0	50.1	167	5.4	92.4	125	5.8	98.4	125
Netherlands	1,790.8	23,041.5	233	4,412.3	45,167.4	8	2,621.4	22,125.9	19	2,667.3	22,841.2	19
New Caledonia	2.0	8.9	127	2.7	60.3	162	0.7	51.3	144	0.8	53.1	144
New Zealand	16.7	-92.4	75	328.7	3,773.4	48	311.9	3,865.9	54	324.0	4,031.5	54
Nicaragua**	-125.1	-1,810.2	39	150.6	1,494.0	68	275.6	3,304.2	59	283.5	3,396.5	60
Niger	1.0	33.5	143	2.3	58.6	163	1.2	25.1	154	1.2	25.2	155
Nigeria	-138.2	-2,739.0	33	259.0	2,459.0	57	397.2	5,197.9	44	405.6	5,335.9	44
Niue	(-)	0.9	111	(-)	1.2	218	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.5	99	(-)	0.2	228	(-)	0.7	213	(-)	0.7	213
Norway	-206.0	-1,113.7	43	482.0	5,120.4	42	688.0	6,234.1	40	719.5	6,518.5	40
Oman*	10.4	965.1	209	110.2	2,154.9	60	99.8	1,189.8	75	105.8	1,251.9	75
Pakistan	-88.6	-761.0	47	232.2	2,660.4	53	320.8	3,421.4	58	338.9	3,594.5	57
Palau	1.8	17.2	134	1.8	18.5	188	(-)	1.3	205	0.1	1.4	205
Panama*	625.7	5,868.5	228	660.9	6,301.1	35	35.2	432.6	95	36.6	448.9	95
Papua New Guinea	-8.0	-16.0	84	6.5	65.1	159	14.4	81.1	131	14.7	83.6	131
Paraguay	174.6	2,027.4	217	188.6	2,146.2	61	13.9	118.9	118	15.0	125.3	118
Peru*	152.8	1,699.8	216	826.4	8,886.5	30	673.6	7,186.7	38	705.0	7,532.0	38
Philippines	-369.9	-3,456.3	28	762.1	7,975.9	32	1,131.9	11,432.3	30	1,160.8	11,747.2	29
Pitcairn Islands	0.1	0.1	105	0.1	0.1	233	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-330.2	-2,500.4	34	357.8	4,931.2	44	687.9	7,431.6	37	709.0	7,662.6	37
Portugal	-97.0	-2,328.7	36	160.0	1,300.7	70	257.0	3,629.4	55	267.7	3,763.5	55
Qatar	359.8	2,700.2	222	448.6	4,157.6	46	88.8	1,457.3	69	92.0	1,501.4	69
Reunion	0.6	-2.6	94	1.2	8.2	202	0.6	10.7	171	0.6	10.9	173
Romania	-58.3	-1,402.0	41	150.1	998.2	78	208.4	2,400.2	63	215.9	2,481.9	63
Russia	-1,069.4	-13,002.7	16	523.9	6,185.6	36	1,593.3	19,188.3	23	1,649.3	19,855.8	23
Rwanda	-9.4	-35.9	82	0.8	24.3	182	10.1	60.2	138	10.3	61.1	139
Samoa	5.6	30.5	142	6.1	36.7	176	0.5	6.2	180	0.6	6.7	181
San Marino	-0.9	-9.0	89	(-)	1.6	215	0.9	10.6	173	0.9	11.4	171
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	1.2	114	0.4	1.9	214	(-)	0.6	215	(-)	0.7	216
Saudi Arabia	-1,334.9	-9,524.2	19	1,039.6	12,503.9	22	2,374.5	22,028.1	20	2,431.1	22,525.3	20
Senegal	30.5	162.1	171	39.3	281.5	117	8.8	119.4	117	9.1	123.9	119
Serbia	-7.8	-141.4	72	17.7	153.4	139	25.5	294.8	105	26.6	309.6	105
Seychelles	0.1	7.4	122	0.9	13.5	194	0.8	6.1	181	1.0	7.0	179
Sierra Leone	5.6	10.7	128	8.3	65.0	160	2.7	54.4	140	2.7	54.9	140
Singapore*	749.5	5,151.5	226	2,745.8	30,434.4	12	1,996.3	25,282.9	18	2,021.3	25,529.8	18
Sint Maarten	99.7	507.8	196	110.9	589.7	88	11.2	81.9	130	11.2	82.1	132
Slovakia	-399.0	-3,272.8	29	23.1	267.4	122	422.1	3,540.2	56	426.5	3,582.0	58
Slovenia	-42.8	-472.3	54	19.3	304.0	114	62.0	776.3	82	64.4	803.7	82
Solomon Islands	0.3	7.6	123	0.7	11.3	197	0.3	3.7	192	0.4	3.9	192
Somalia	1.6	43.3	147	1.7	44.5	173	(-)	1.2	207	(-)	1.2	207
South Africa	-333.4	-2,415.6	35	325.4	5,061.1	43	658.7	7,476.7	36	670.0	7,663.1	36
South Sudan	1.5	23.2	141	1.5	23.2	183	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
Spain	-155.5	-4,000.3	26	1,034.8	12,008.4	24	1,190.3	16,008.7	25	1,236.8	16,558.6	25
Sri Lanka	-186.3	-2,115.3	38	23.2	346.2	108	209.4	2,461.5	62	218.3	2,576.4	62

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Helena	-1.1	-12.3	86	(-)	0.6	224	1.1	12.9	165	1.1	13.1	166
St Kitts and Nevis	13.9	146.1	168	18.9	194.4	132	5.1	48.3	147	5.3	50.0	146
St Lucia	42.3	491.9	194	44.8	514.7	95	2.5	22.7	156	2.5	23.3	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	106	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.7	69.2	156	6.2	73.9	157	0.5	4.7	187	0.5	5.0	187
Sudan	6.4	61.2	155	7.2	75.8	155	0.8	14.6	162	0.8	15.4	163
Suriname	23.1	284.0	185	29.8	364.1	107	6.7	80.0	132	7.1	85.4	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	3.3	117	(-)	3.5	207	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
Sweden	-530.0	-6,465.3	23	377.5	3,985.5	47	907.5	10,450.8	32	996.3	11,629.3	31
Switzerland	-2,304.0	-16,736.3	13	1,305.6	20,981.0	18	3,609.7	37,717.3	14	3,635.5	37,987.7	14
Syria	-0.1	39.8	145	0.2	44.9	172	0.3	5.2	184	0.3	5.4	184
Taiwan	-1,651.1	-14,347.9	15	2,510.4	27,236.6	15	4,161.5	41,584.4	13	4,291.9	42,960.9	13
Tajikistan	1.2	8.7	125	1.2	9.4	199	(-)	0.7	214	(-)	0.7	214
Tanzania	0.4	222.2	175	8.9	312.4	112	8.6	90.2	127	8.8	92.6	128
Thailand	-1,559.5	-17,767.9	11	1,057.9	11,522.3	26	2,617.4	29,290.2	16	2,716.6	30,347.6	16
Timor-Leste	-1.6	-4.3	93	0.2	1.3	216	1.8	5.6	182	1.8	5.8	183
Togo	55.4	485.0	193	56.7	497.5	99	1.3	12.5	168	1.3	13.2	164
Tokelau	(-)	-6.3	92	1.0	2.9	208	1.0	9.2	174	1.0	9.4	175
Tonga	2.5	19.3	139	2.9	21.9	186	0.3	2.7	198	0.5	3.6	194
Trinidad and Tobago	-22.7	-1,310.0	42	200.9	1,936.8	62	223.6	3,246.8	60	235.6	3,429.7	59
Tunisia	27.4	-82.5	76	61.5	528.8	93	34.1	611.3	84	35.3	629.2	84
Turkey	171.0	-154.8	70	1,010.6	9,289.6	28	839.6	9,444.4	33	888.2	9,963.1	33
Turkmenistan	3.2	11.0	129	3.5	22.1	185	0.2	11.0	170	0.3	11.5	170
Turks and Caicos Islands	30.3	320.5	186	31.4	329.5	111	1.1	9.0	177	1.1	9.3	177
Tuvalu	0.1	1.1	113	0.1	1.3	217	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Uganda	-0.7	17.4	135	5.6	80.0	153	6.3	62.6	136	6.5	65.0	136
Ukraine	115.8	960.8	208	231.0	2,205.1	59	115.2	1,244.2	73	121.6	1,310.5	72
United Arab Emirates	1,732.3	12,660.8	230	2,186.8	17,274.1	19	454.5	4,613.2	46	479.4	4,820.6	46
United Kingdom	605.0	5,210.3	227	5,937.2	60,694.6	5	5,332.2	55,484.3	7	5,424.5	56,461.5	7
Uruguay	163.0	853.0	207	200.4	1,321.2	69	37.4	468.2	91	39.4	491.2	91
Uzbekistan	21.1	271.4	183	21.8	289.0	117	0.7	17.6	159	0.8	18.2	159
Vanuatu	0.1	3.9	118	0.3	10.2	198	0.2	6.4	179	0.2	6.7	180
Vatican City	-0.2	-0.7	98	(-)	0.2	230	0.2	0.9	210	0.2	0.9	210
Venezuela	-334.1	-6,806.3	22	775.2	5,315.5	40	1,109.3	12,121.8	28	1,146.7	12,424.7	28
Vietnam	-3,213.6	-36,547.8	6	849.1	8,876.8	31	4,062.8	45,424.5	12	4,253.9	47,352.1	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.9	112	(-)	1.0	219	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-2.4	95	0.1	2.1	213	0.3	4.5	188	0.4	5.0	185
Western Sahara	(-)	0.2	107	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Yemen	3.4	177.0	172	3.4	179.0	134	(-)	1.9	203	(-)	2.0	203
Zambia	61.5	(-)	104	72.9	174.7	136	11.4	174.7	115	11.5	176.0	115
Zimbabwe	-11.6	-42.3	78	2.7	32.1	180	14.3	74.4	133	14.7	77.9	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-113.1	(X)	(-)	37.1	(X)	(-)	150.2	(X)	(-)	149.1	(X)

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-207.2	-9,356.8	(X)	2,131.3	23,403.6	(X)	2,338.5	32,760.4	(X)	2,396.1	33,746.5	(X)
APEC	-58,186.7	-621,406.4	(X)	86,085.0	948,835.2	(X)	144,271.7	1,570,241.6	(X)	148,562.8	1,614,727.8	(X)
ASEAN	-7,923.6	-91,768.9	(X)	7,226.0	79,137.1	(X)	15,149.6	170,906.0	(X)	15,671.3	176,232.1	(X)
Asia - South	-1,792.2	-26,190.3	(X)	3,285.1	35,926.1	(X)	5,077.3	62,116.4	(X)	5,278.3	64,557.3	(X)
Asia Near East	-232.4	-8,112.9	(X)	5,880.4	57,603.5	(X)	6,112.7	65,716.4	(X)	6,261.9	67,254.6	(X)
CAFTA-DR	891.2	6,244.9	(X)	2,851.0	29,451.5	(X)	1,959.8	23,206.5	(X)	2,046.4	24,288.3	(X)
Central American Common Market	604.1	3,355.7	(X)	2,143.6	21,650.2	(X)	1,539.5	18,294.5	(X)	1,614.6	19,247.7	(X)
Euro Area	-13,739.4	-138,052.3	(X)	19,472.5	214,457.3	(X)	33,211.9	352,509.6	(X)	33,890.8	360,190.6	(X)
Europe	-18,412.4	-184,159.2	(X)	30,851.5	340,710.4	(X)	49,263.9	524,869.5	(X)	50,376.3	537,449.1	(X)
European Union	-15,116.6	-154,237.8	(X)	26,941.0	292,613.3	(X)	42,057.6	446,851.1	(X)	42,984.4	457,442.4	(X)
LAFTA	-4,224.6	-59,785.2	(X)	32,464.3	342,355.0	(X)	36,688.9	402,140.3	(X)	37,255.5	408,502.2	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,976.5	-110,290.6	(X)	51,563.8	564,358.0	(X)	61,540.3	674,648.6	(X)	63,012.9	690,882.8	(X)
North America	-7,326.9	-92,112.1	(X)	47,858.0	522,002.9	(X)	55,184.8	614,115.0	(X)	56,054.5	623,667.1	(X)
OECD	-30,986.8	-330,923.3	(X)	93,698.2	1,019,887.1	(X)	124,685.0	1,350,810.4	(X)	127,170.3	1,378,328.9	(X)
OPEC	-775.9	-20,940.4	(X)	5,821.4	53,472.0	(X)	6,597.3	74,412.5	(X)	6,792.8	76,493.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-45,947.6	-466,734.5	(X)	33,485.4	377,797.0	(X)	79,433.0	844,531.5	(X)	82,431.2	874,710.4	(X)
South/Central America	5,403.8	37,856.2	(X)	14,890.1	150,114.0	(X)	9,486.3	112,257.7	(X)	9,908.8	117,114.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,627.8	-47,044.7	(X)	36,129.8	379,639.6	(X)	38,757.6	426,684.2	(X)	39,413.8	434,164.4	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.  
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-72,292.9</b>	<b>-731,419.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>135,476.8</b>	<b>1,410,258.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>207,769.7</b>	<b>2,141,678.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>213,413.0</b>	<b>2,202,775.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	80.9	894.5	210	81.7	906.5	77	0.8	12.1	165	0.9	12.3	167
Albania	1.5	14.4	135	4.6	51.1	165	3.1	36.7	146	3.3	38.3	147
Algeria	-126.7	-2,535.5	30	61.1	969.1	75	187.8	3,504.6	54	194.8	3,672.7	54
Andorra	-2.2	-8.2	84	0.2	3.1	207	2.4	11.3	168	2.4	11.4	170
Angola	-86.4	-1,545.0	40	24.6	770.8	84	111.0	2,315.8	63	114.7	2,390.7	63
Anguilla	8.6	46.7	153	9.0	50.9	166	0.4	4.2	191	0.4	4.3	192
Antigua and Barbuda	59.4	364.7	190	59.7	375.9	100	0.2	11.2	169	0.2	11.5	169
Argentina	272.4	4,375.7	226	737.2	8,780.3	28	464.8	4,404.6	46	486.4	4,605.5	46
Armenia	0.6	-10.2	82	4.7	49.3	167	4.1	59.5	136	4.2	62.2	136
Aruba	69.6	882.4	209	71.1	912.7	76	1.5	30.3	153	1.5	31.0	153
Australia*	1,161.7	13,084.9	230	1,916.9	22,278.5	16	755.2	9,193.7	33	774.0	9,422.7	33
Austria	-851.3	-6,721.8	21	242.0	3,926.8	45	1,093.2	10,648.7	29	1,116.9	10,899.2	29
Azerbaijan	7.3	125.4	174	12.7	335.8	106	5.4	210.4	107	5.6	214.6	108
Bahamas	192.0	2,278.2	220	238.0	2,755.1	51	46.0	476.9	89	47.3	487.8	89
Bahrain*	5.9	-87.0	70	95.8	832.8	81	89.9	919.8	76	93.3	953.7	76
Bangladesh	-365.8	-3,923.8	27	63.0	1,384.2	68	428.8	5,308.0	43	444.6	5,497.4	43
Barbados	46.9	438.4	197	50.6	483.7	94	3.7	45.3	142	3.8	46.8	142
Belarus	-12.3	-191.5	62	7.8	65.1	158	20.2	256.6	105	21.5	272.6	104
Belgium	1,127.9	13,842.7	231	2,392.7	27,562.8	12	1,264.7	13,720.0	25	1,301.0	14,118.5	25
Belize	25.0	134.4	175	28.9	271.6	115	3.9	137.2	112	4.1	139.9	113
Benin	18.3	218.2	184	20.5	234.0	119	2.2	15.7	157	2.2	16.0	157
Bermuda	54.1	629.6	205	55.9	661.1	85	1.8	31.4	152	1.8	32.5	151
Bhutan	0.2	33.3	149	0.3	34.4	176	(-)	1.1	207	(-)	1.2	207
Bolivia	14.5	13.4	134	50.6	543.1	88	36.2	529.7	86	36.8	536.0	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-7.0	-50.1	73	2.7	25.4	181	9.7	75.5	129	10.1	78.5	129
Botswana	-111.7	-528.1	49	5.7	86.6	146	117.3	614.7	82	118.7	626.6	83
Brazil	344.1	6,704.5	228	3,137.7	33,816.4	10	2,793.7	27,111.9	17	2,899.6	28,129.8	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	27.4	143	0.5	35.8	174	(-)	8.5	174	(-)	8.5	174
British Virgin Islands	27.2	331.4	189	27.4	337.7	105	0.2	6.3	179	0.3	6.5	179
Brunei	3.8	87.1	166	5.7	109.1	139	1.9	22.0	154	1.9	22.6	155
Bulgaria	-41.0	-283.6	54	22.8	323.0	110	63.7	606.6	83	65.9	630.8	82
Burkina Faso	3.8	47.6	155	4.0	52.2	164	0.2	4.6	189	0.2	4.7	190
Burma	-18.9	-142.6	66	16.2	194.5	122	35.1	337.1	97	36.3	349.1	97
Burundi	-1.3	-1.8	94	(-)	5.9	202	1.3	7.7	175	1.3	7.8	175
Cabo Verde	(-)	4.9	123	0.4	8.1	198	0.4	3.2	196	0.4	3.3	195
Cambodia	-205.5	-2,466.2	31	37.7	361.6	101	243.3	2,827.9	59	252.4	2,929.0	59
Cameroon	3.2	18.5	138	10.2	129.1	131	7.0	110.6	120	7.5	117.5	121
Canada**	-1,059.3	-15,046.5	13	25,103.8	259,017.9	1	26,163.1	274,064.4	3	26,762.4	280,592.6	3
Cayman Islands	45.4	776.3	207	73.9	828.5	82	28.5	52.2	140	28.5	52.8	140
Central African Republic	(-)	7.4	128	0.4	9.3	192	0.4	1.9	202	0.4	2.0	202
Chad	-150.4	-465.5	50	13.4	29.5	179	163.8	495.0	88	168.4	511.9	88
Chile*	611.5	2,691.9	223	1,371.9	12,428.8	21	760.3	9,736.9	31	803.7	10,422.6	30
China	-35,362.8	-344,755.4	1	12,765.0	116,248.8	3	48,127.8	461,004.3	1	49,946.3	479,884.7	1
Christmas Island	0.2	-0.5	98	0.2	0.5	222	(-)	1.0	208	(-)	1.0	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.8	97	(-)	0.4	225	0.1	1.2	205	0.1	1.3	205
Colombia*	-55.9	-146.2	64	1,165.8	12,297.1	22	1,221.7	12,443.3	26	1,270.5	12,976.9	26
Comoros	0.2	-3.6	88	0.2	1.3	216	(-)	4.9	186	(-)	4.9	188
Congo (Brazzaville)	-24.1	-4.2	86	6.7	111.7	136	30.8	116.0	117	32.2	121.3	117
Congo (Kinshasa)	5.7	-10.6	81	11.8	72.4	154	6.1	83.1	128	6.2	84.4	128
Cook Islands	0.2	1.4	112	0.5	4.8	204	0.3	3.4	192	0.3	3.5	194
Costa Rica**	200.8	1,397.3	216	600.1	5,622.0	38	399.3	4,224.7	49	421.3	4,469.0	49
Cote d'Ivoire	-27.5	-807.8	45	9.8	271.4	116	37.3	1,079.2	73	39.2	1,114.6	73
Croatia	-29.2	20.7	139	13.9	405.7	99	43.1	385.1	94	44.6	396.5	95
Cuba	23.4	274.6	187	23.4	274.6	114	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	25.0	407.6	194	27.2	555.9	87	2.2	148.3	111	2.2	151.3	111
Cyprus	4.3	27.8	144	7.2	72.8	153	3.0	44.9	144	3.1	46.5	144
Czech Republic	-178.6	-2,122.0	37	233.2	2,068.2	55	411.8	4,190.3	50	425.1	4,325.1	50
Denmark	-407.5	-5,105.5	23	157.6	1,925.9	58	565.1	7,031.4	35	577.0	7,177.2	35
Djibouti	5.2	112.0	171	8.7	143.6	128	3.5	31.5	151	3.6	32.0	152
Dominica	22.6	116.2	172	22.6	117.4	134	(-)	1.2	206	(-)	1.2	206
Dominican Republic**	336.1	2,810.5	224	794.6	7,181.9	33	458.5	4,371.3	47	471.3	4,485.2	48
Ecuador	-139.3	-1,508.6	41	396.6	4,256.0	43	535.9	5,764.6	41	566.2	6,113.8	41
Egypt	129.5	2,107.2	219	250.7	3,601.7	48	121.2	1,494.5	67	127.3	1,570.8	67
El Salvador**	35.0	537.0	201	245.9	2,809.2	50	210.9	2,272.2	64	216.8	2,337.6	64
Equatorial Guinea	-3.5	-246.5	56	7.0	106.9	141	10.5	353.4	96	11.7	375.6	96
Eritrea	1.8	3.3	121	1.8	3.4	206	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-22.1	-295.9	53	26.4	251.5	118	48.4	547.4	84	49.7	564.2	85
Ethiopia	181.2	571.3	203	201.1	843.0	80	19.9	271.8	101	20.8	282.2	101
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.1	-10.0	83	(-)	0.4	226	0.1	10.4	171	0.1	10.5	171
Faroe Islands	-8.2	-108.8	68	0.2	1.8	215	8.4	110.6	121	10.7	143.1	112
Fiji	-6.1	-142.7	65	8.0	62.0	160	14.1	204.7	108	16.8	252.1	106
Finland	-425.2	-3,925.3	26	122.9	1,433.5	67	548.1	5,358.8	42	563.7	5,513.7	42
France	-1,710.3	-13,582.2	14	2,937.3	30,871.0	11	4,647.6	44,453.2	10	4,732.0	45,406.0	10
French Guiana	136.8	154.3	177	136.9	157.5	126	0.1	3.2	195	0.1	3.3	196
French Polynesia	5.0	62.8	160	8.5	110.1	137	3.5	47.3	141	3.8	50.0	141
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.6	119	0.1	2.8	208	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	4.6	-110.9	67	5.5	82.9	147	0.8	193.8	109	0.9	203.6	109
Gambia	2.0	34.5	150	2.4	35.4	175	0.3	0.9	213	0.3	0.9	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	110	(-)	0.6	221	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Georgia	28.6	216.1	183	31.6	342.4	103	3.0	126.3	113	3.2	132.1	114
Germany	-5,644.5	-57,861.8	4	4,513.5	49,003.8	6	10,158.0	106,865.6	5	10,360.5	109,083.5	5
Ghana	7.9	172.9	178	51.9	812.5	83	44.0	639.5	81	46.2	665.6	81
Gibraltar	90.9	987.4	212	91.0	988.0	74	0.1	0.6	216	0.1	0.6	216
Greece	-37.7	-300.2	52	71.7	864.3	78	109.4	1,164.5	70	118.0	1,255.7	70
Greenland	-0.9	-3.5	89	0.3	9.7	191	1.2	13.2	161	1.2	13.3	163
Grenada	13.3	81.6	165	14.3	93.0	145	1.0	11.4	167	1.1	12.9	165
Guadeloupe	10.0	214.1	182	10.2	215.7	121	0.2	1.6	203	0.2	1.7	203
Guatemala*	408.9	2,642.9	222	697.5	6,380.8	35	288.5	3,737.9	53	315.0	4,094.8	52
Guinea	6.7	89.4	167	7.4	94.4	144	0.7	4.9	185	0.9	5.9	182
Guinea-Bissau	0.8	3.7	122	0.8	3.7	205	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Guyana	13.3	53.5	157	39.9	345.9	102	26.6	292.4	99	27.5	299.8	99
Haiti	38.9	393.3	192	120.0	1,242.7	69	81.1	849.4	77	82.5	868.1	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	99	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	98.7	422.3	195	483.6	4,709.7	41	384.9	4,287.5	48	400.1	4,513.2	47
Hong Kong	3,028.0	29,796.3	234	3,549.6	36,611.1	9	521.6	6,814.8	37	535.7	6,960.0	37
Hungary	-336.2	-2,896.1	29	139.0	1,739.7	61	475.1	4,635.9	45	483.3	4,719.7	45
Iceland	-14.2	-47.1	75	21.6	332.8	107	35.8	379.9	95	38.2	404.6	94
India	-1,971.1	-21,681.5	9	2,036.3	23,319.0	15	4,007.5	45,000.4	8	4,171.3	46,825.7	8
Indonesia	-1,044.0	-12,352.4	16	642.0	6,240.1	36	1,685.9	18,592.6	19	1,765.2	19,459.3	19
Iran	7.0	65.3	162	11.8	119.9	133	4.8	54.7	138	4.9	56.1	138
Iraq	-1,043.4	-8,754.4	19	85.7	1,085.7	71	1,129.1	9,840.0	30	1,161.5	10,222.1	31
Ireland	-2,844.2	-34,362.3	6	1,002.2	9,551.6	27	3,846.3	43,914.0	11	3,869.3	44,121.8	12
Israel*	-649.5	-8,800.9	18	1,130.4	11,411.6	24	1,779.9	20,212.5	18	1,816.3	20,604.4	18
Italy	-3,009.7	-28,021.7	7	1,514.0	16,757.1	19	4,523.7	44,778.8	9	4,647.1	46,090.3	9
Jamaica	187.6	1,615.8	217	237.6	1,931.4	57	50.0	315.6	98	51.8	327.3	98
Japan	-5,723.8	-63,274.6	3	5,795.1	61,245.2	4	11,518.9	124,519.8	4	11,802.1	127,553.5	4
Jordan*	6.3	213.4	181	118.8	1,773.6	60	112.5	1,560.2	66	115.3	1,598.4	66
Kazakhstan	-36.6	-229.1	58	44.1	516.6	91	80.7	745.7	78	83.8	783.0	78
Kenya	-21.7	-103.3	69	20.6	424.8	96	42.3	528.0	87	43.5	542.6	86
Kiribati	-0.2	1.5	113	0.1	4.9	203	0.3	3.4	193	0.4	3.9	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,228.2	-21,558.4	10	3,861.7	43,870.5	7	6,089.9	65,428.9	6	6,253.2	67,283.8	6
Kosovo	0.9	6.1	124	1.3	8.6	196	0.4	2.5	199	0.4	2.6	199
Kuwait	257.2	2,099.8	218	498.9	4,808.7	40	241.7	2,708.9	61	245.9	2,803.7	60
Kyrgyzstan	0.7	17.5	137	1.2	23.4	184	0.6	5.9	180	0.6	6.2	180
Laos	-7.2	-63.8	72	1.6	24.5	183	8.8	88.3	123	9.0	90.5	124
Latvia	-9.4	-81.8	71	25.3	340.9	104	34.7	422.7	91	36.2	436.5	91
Lebanon	93.8	1,012.3	213	111.3	1,131.9	70	17.6	119.7	114	17.9	122.5	116
Lesotho	-23.2	-277.1	55	0.6	1.8	214	23.8	278.9	100	24.4	286.6	100
Liberia	0.9	46.8	154	9.6	132.9	130	8.7	86.1	125	9.3	90.1	125
Libya	-150.1	-1,138.6	44	13.1	126.7	132	163.2	1,265.3	69	168.0	1,325.6	69
Liechtenstein	-22.5	-242.0	57	2.7	25.5	180	25.2	267.5	102	25.7	272.9	103
Lithuania	-112.6	-791.0	46	58.6	557.2	86	171.1	1,348.2	68	177.7	1,410.4	68
Luxembourg	69.6	567.0	202	116.7	1,017.9	73	47.2	450.9	90	49.3	471.4	90
Macau	37.3	375.1	191	45.4	462.1	95	8.1	87.0	124	8.3	89.5	126
Macedonia	-29.0	-200.4	61	3.4	36.0	173	32.4	236.3	106	33.1	241.2	107
Madagascar	-84.2	-626.0	48	5.2	47.5	168	89.3	673.6	80	90.6	682.8	80
Malawi	-1.7	-34.2	76	1.3	25.1	182	3.0	59.3	137	3.1	61.4	137

## Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,618.0	-22,175.7	8	938.7	11,986.2	23	3,556.7	34,161.9	14	3,626.3	34,829.4	14
Maldives	0.5	10.0	131	3.1	29.8	178	2.6	19.8	155	4.2	30.8	154
Mali	3.9	51.2	156	4.1	54.0	163	0.1	2.8	198	0.1	3.0	198
Malta	56.9	107.9	170	70.5	258.9	117	13.6	151.0	110	13.8	154.0	110
Marshall Islands	52.4	518.3	200	53.2	529.4	89	0.7	11.1	170	0.9	13.1	164
Martinique	18.1	146.9	176	18.2	152.6	127	0.1	5.8	181	0.1	6.1	181
Mauritania	4.1	6.4	127	4.4	67.4	155	0.3	61.0	134	0.4	62.9	135
Mauritius	-26.9	-204.0	60	3.0	59.3	161	29.8	263.3	103	30.9	272.6	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.4	108	0.1	0.4	223	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Mexico**	-5,968.8	-65,442.5	2	21,678.8	223,691.3	2	27,647.7	289,133.7	2	27,907.9	291,842.1	2
Micronesia	3.7	38.9	152	3.8	39.6	170	(-)	0.7	215	(-)	0.7	215
Moldova	-1.7	-20.0	77	1.8	16.3	187	3.5	36.4	147	3.7	38.7	146
Monaco	-0.2	-47.3	74	3.3	37.9	171	3.5	85.2	127	3.6	85.9	127
Mongolia	7.5	67.6	163	8.3	76.5	149	0.8	8.8	173	0.8	9.1	173
Montenegro	0.2	6.2	126	0.6	8.2	197	0.4	2.0	201	0.4	2.1	200
Montserrat	0.7	7.7	129	0.8	8.7	195	0.1	1.0	209	0.1	1.0	210
Morocco*	120.1	858.3	208	207.7	2,016.1	56	87.7	1,157.7	71	92.7	1,206.5	71
Mozambique	11.3	54.1	158	19.5	170.8	125	8.1	116.7	116	8.5	119.5	120
Namibia	-8.9	2.0	116	7.7	112.1	135	16.6	110.0	122	16.7	111.1	122
Nauru	(-)	-1.3	95	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	1.4	204	(-)	1.4	204
Nepal	-4.2	-13.0	79	2.7	73.1	152	6.9	86.1	126	7.4	91.4	123
Netherlands	1,764.6	22,002.7	233	3,311.7	37,919.9	8	1,547.1	15,917.2	22	1,599.3	16,527.4	22
New Caledonia	-3.4	-4.0	87	4.0	56.2	162	7.4	60.3	135	7.8	63.6	134
New Zealand	181.3	-212.4	59	431.2	3,609.1	47	249.8	3,821.5	52	260.2	3,983.1	53
Nicaragua**	-95.8	-1,570.1	39	176.2	1,461.2	66	271.9	3,031.3	57	279.2	3,112.1	58
Niger	1.7	35.1	151	3.8	42.1	169	2.1	7.0	176	2.1	7.1	177
Nigeria	-657.8	-4,591.1	24	173.8	1,921.1	59	831.6	6,512.3	39	858.0	6,763.2	39
Niue	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	104	0.1	0.1	229	0.1	0.1	225	0.1	0.1	225
Norway	119.9	507.2	199	536.3	5,233.2	39	416.4	4,726.0	44	439.2	4,972.2	44
Oman*	-32.5	685.0	206	99.1	1,695.0	62	131.6	1,010.0	74	138.8	1,068.3	74
Pakistan	-67.3	-788.3	47	249.7	2,518.7	52	316.9	3,306.9	55	334.6	3,479.9	55
Palau	2.4	17.0	136	2.5	17.5	186	0.1	0.5	217	0.1	0.6	217
Panama*	470.8	5,280.3	227	504.3	5,694.4	37	33.4	414.1	93	34.8	428.7	93
Papua New Guinea	-1.6	-14.0	78	4.7	100.5	142	6.3	114.6	119	6.5	119.6	119
Paraguay	194.3	2,329.5	221	207.2	2,445.0	53	12.9	115.6	118	13.8	123.7	115
Peru*	-39.7	1,277.3	215	758.1	7,890.5	30	797.8	6,613.2	38	830.5	6,921.0	38
Philippines	-364.7	-3,238.7	28	685.9	7,462.2	31	1,050.6	10,700.8	28	1,079.7	11,010.0	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-315.8	-2,422.5	32	351.1	4,076.2	44	666.9	6,498.7	40	686.8	6,715.5	40
Portugal	-168.0	-2,106.0	38	111.6	1,060.0	72	279.7	3,166.1	56	292.5	3,304.9	56
Qatar	4.4	1,266.7	214	172.0	2,359.4	54	167.6	1,092.7	72	174.9	1,126.3	72
Reunion	-0.8	-7.5	85	0.2	7.4	199	1.0	14.9	158	1.0	15.0	158
Romania	-115.6	-1,188.5	43	62.1	848.0	79	177.7	2,036.5	65	183.6	2,107.8	65
Russia	-775.9	-9,227.6	17	687.5	6,389.3	34	1,463.5	15,616.9	23	1,517.2	16,290.8	23
Rwanda	-3.5	30.8	147	0.9	65.1	157	4.4	34.3	149	4.5	34.9	149
Samoa	9.3	31.4	148	9.9	36.1	172	0.6	4.7	188	0.6	5.2	186
San Marino	-0.8	-2.3	93	0.1	2.1	212	0.9	4.4	190	0.9	4.7	189
Sao Tome and Principe	0.3	1.8	114	0.3	2.6	209	(-)	0.8	214	(-)	0.9	214
Saudi Arabia	-169.4	-2,279.4	36	1,280.1	15,160.8	20	1,449.5	17,440.2	21	1,488.3	18,142.1	21
Senegal	7.6	122.3	173	15.4	189.3	124	7.8	67.0	131	8.1	69.8	131
Serbia	-12.7	-152.3	63	12.9	110.0	138	25.6	262.3	104	26.6	273.2	102
Seychelles	0.7	2.1	117	1.4	14.4	189	0.7	12.4	163	0.8	13.8	161
Sierra Leone	-3.9	29.2	145	7.0	74.5	151	11.0	45.3	143	12.0	46.7	143
Singapore*	950.5	9,276.4	229	2,525.0	27,195.9	13	1,574.5	17,919.6	20	1,596.2	18,147.4	20
Sint Maarten	53.8	426.9	196	59.7	492.8	93	5.9	65.9	132	6.0	66.1	133
Slovakia	-278.8	-2,318.9	35	32.8	408.1	98	311.7	2,727.0	60	314.5	2,760.4	62
Slovenia	-38.8	-404.5	51	30.6	291.3	112	69.4	695.9	79	71.6	717.7	79
Solomon Islands	1.0	6.1	125	1.0	9.0	194	(-)	2.9	197	(-)	3.1	197
Somalia	6.0	63.6	161	6.0	64.5	159	0.1	0.9	211	0.1	0.9	212
South Africa	-305.7	-2,390.9	33	345.6	4,582.9	42	651.4	6,973.9	36	666.6	7,174.9	36
South Sudan	1.4	11.4	132	1.4	11.7	190	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	219
Spain	-664.9	-3,965.7	25	825.1	10,203.7	25	1,490.0	14,169.3	24	1,542.3	14,727.7	24
Sri Lanka	-232.3	-2,342.1	34	26.5	309.2	111	258.9	2,651.3	62	271.4	2,778.0	61
St Helena	0.1	-11.8	80	0.2	0.6	220	(-)	12.3	164	(-)	12.5	166

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	19.3	181.0	179	24.2	224.0	120	4.9	43.1	145	5.1	44.6	145
St Lucia	47.9	493.7	198	51.6	525.4	90	3.7	31.7	150	3.7	32.6	150
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	220
St Vincent and the Grenadines	10.9	71.1	164	11.0	75.8	150	0.1	4.7	187	0.1	5.1	187
Sudan	0.7	54.5	159	1.8	66.0	156	1.1	11.6	166	1.2	12.3	168
Suriname	36.5	264.3	186	43.0	327.3	108	6.5	63.0	133	6.9	67.7	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	2.0	115	0.1	2.0	213	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	1.9	3.1	120	2.3	22.3	185	0.4	19.3	156	0.4	19.6	156
Sweden	-645.3	-6,354.1	22	340.9	3,346.9	49	986.1	9,701.0	32	1,020.9	10,043.2	32
Switzerland	-1,514.3	-13,129.6	15	1,713.9	19,702.6	17	3,228.2	32,832.1	15	3,253.3	33,093.7	15
Syria	(-)	-0.2	100	0.9	6.1	201	0.9	6.3	178	0.9	6.7	178
Taiwan	-1,019.2	-15,477.5	12	2,634.3	23,450.9	14	3,653.5	38,928.4	13	3,779.0	40,295.4	13
Tajikistan	0.9	8.2	130	1.0	9.2	193	0.1	0.9	212	0.1	0.9	211
Tanzania	7.1	20.9	140	14.0	137.8	129	6.9	116.9	115	7.1	120.2	118
Thailand	-1,769.2	-18,301.2	11	962.1	10,136.4	26	2,731.2	28,437.7	16	2,828.7	29,444.2	16
Timor-Leste	-0.5	-2.8	91	0.2	2.5	210	0.6	5.3	183	0.7	5.5	185
Togo	4.5	394.3	193	6.6	408.6	97	2.1	14.2	159	2.2	14.9	159
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.9	96	(-)	1.2	217	0.2	2.0	200	0.2	2.1	201
Tonga	0.7	12.2	133	1.1	15.5	188	0.3	3.3	194	0.4	4.4	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-21.3	-1,332.3	42	186.6	1,693.6	63	207.9	3,025.9	58	219.7	3,224.7	57
Tunisia	45.7	93.7	168	74.0	512.5	92	28.3	418.8	92	29.2	432.3	92
Turkey	154.0	29.8	146	969.2	8,663.0	29	815.1	8,633.1	34	854.4	9,088.5	34
Turkmenistan	1.2	262.9	185	2.0	276.4	113	0.8	13.5	160	0.8	14.3	160
Turks and Caicos Islands	45.2	317.2	188	45.4	324.2	109	0.2	6.9	177	0.2	7.2	176
Tuvalu	0.1	0.6	111	0.1	0.8	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	36.4	26.8	142	40.7	98.1	143	4.3	71.3	130	4.4	73.5	130
Ukraine	62.5	589.2	204	163.3	1,567.3	64	100.8	978.1	75	105.6	1,029.9	75
United Arab Emirates	1,468.2	14,001.4	232	1,842.2	17,917.8	18	374.0	3,916.4	51	391.7	4,129.6	51
United Kingdom	174.4	2,969.6	225	4,839.1	51,388.5	5	4,664.7	48,418.9	7	4,744.1	49,342.1	7
Uruguay	67.3	952.3	211	104.2	1,496.0	65	36.8	543.7	85	38.7	566.1	84
Uzbekistan	5.5	94.8	169	6.3	107.9	140	0.8	13.1	162	0.8	13.6	162
Vanuatu	-0.2	2.1	118	0.3	7.2	200	0.6	5.1	184	0.6	5.5	184
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	1.1	218	(-)	1.0	210	0.1	1.0	208
Venezuela	-617.7	-7,827.6	20	330.8	3,785.4	46	948.5	11,613.0	27	975.0	11,999.5	27
Vietnam	-3,205.0	-35,389.7	5	796.4	7,374.4	32	4,001.4	42,764.1	12	4,176.7	44,547.6	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	107	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.4	-3.4	90	0.1	2.1	211	0.5	5.5	182	0.5	5.9	183
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Yemen	8.9	181.6	180	9.5	191.1	123	0.6	9.4	172	0.6	10.2	172
Zambia	-0.5	25.9	141	5.6	78.8	148	6.1	53.0	139	6.1	53.4	139
Zimbabwe	2.6	-2.3	92	3.1	33.1	177	0.5	35.4	148	0.6	36.5	148
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,191.8	-10,290.2	(X)	1,707.7	20,090.5	(X)	2,899.4	30,380.7	(X)	2,990.5	31,490.8	(X)
APEC	-55,243.5	-570,252.9	(X)	87,114.4	887,336.7	(X)	142,357.8	1,457,589.5	(X)	146,253.4	1,499,032.3	(X)
ASEAN	-8,278.2	-84,766.9	(X)	6,611.2	71,085.0	(X)	14,889.4	155,851.9	(X)	15,372.5	160,829.0	(X)
Asia - South	-2,559.9	-27,854.2	(X)	2,459.9	28,510.6	(X)	5,019.8	56,364.8	(X)	5,230.1	58,684.7	(X)
Asia Near East	-43.5	-399.2	(X)	5,456.6	58,497.2	(X)	5,500.2	58,896.4	(X)	5,650.8	60,850.0	(X)
CAFTA-DR	983.9	6,239.9	(X)	2,997.9	28,164.9	(X)	2,014.1	21,925.0	(X)	2,103.7	23,011.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	647.7	3,429.4	(X)	2,203.3	20,983.0	(X)	1,555.6	17,553.6	(X)	1,632.4	18,526.6	(X)
Euro Area	-12,794.1	-118,191.1	(X)	17,412.8	192,353.2	(X)	30,206.9	310,544.3	(X)	30,858.5	317,609.8	(X)
Europe	-16,651.6	-156,372.0	(X)	27,900.4	303,406.7	(X)	44,552.0	459,778.8	(X)	45,539.1	470,641.6	(X)
European Union	-14,688.7	-135,573.1	(X)	23,572.5	258,475.4	(X)	38,261.2	394,048.5	(X)	39,089.7	403,067.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,317.4	-56,580.3	(X)	29,938.9	311,429.8	(X)	35,256.3	368,010.1	(X)	35,829.0	374,237.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-10,754.3	-98,922.4	(X)	48,403.9	512,725.9	(X)	59,158.2	611,648.3	(X)	60,551.7	626,950.9	(X)
North America	-7,028.1	-80,489.0	(X)	46,782.7	482,709.1	(X)	53,810.8	563,198.1	(X)	54,670.3	572,434.7	(X)
OECD	-29,371.8	-304,582.7	(X)	87,842.9	927,153.2	(X)	117,214.8	1,231,735.9	(X)	119,529.8	1,257,149.1	(X)
OPEC	-1,252.9	-13,104.4	(X)	4,903.1	53,471.3	(X)	6,156.0	66,575.8	(X)	6,356.5	69,324.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-42,999.7	-430,439.5	(X)	35,801.2	360,870.2	(X)	78,800.9	791,309.7	(X)	81,434.8	819,060.9	(X)
South/Central America	3,316.1	30,142.0	(X)	13,449.1	137,034.0	(X)	10,133.1	106,892.0	(X)	10,555.1	111,780.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,800.4	-44,392.1	(X)	33,584.5	346,806.5	(X)	37,384.9	391,198.6	(X)	38,050.0	398,545.8	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.